



༄ གྲବ རྩ୍ମ རྣ୍ମ རྒྱྲ རྒྱྲ
Namchö
Daily Practice

༄༅། ། ພຣະ ແກ້ວມະນຸ ໂພນ ດາວ ດັບ
ພຣະ ມະນຸ

Namchö Daily Practice

May whoever uses this book be empowered by the teaching of Buddha Dharma for the benefit of all sentient beings!

*This work is based primarily on a **Rigpa** translation. It has been revised and supplemented with additional prayers by the **Damchö Rinchen Translation Group**.*

Palyul Ling International and Damchö Rinchen Publications grant permission for printing and distribution to all official Palyul dharma centers and those authorized by the governing committee of Namdroling Monastery in South India.

Published by Palyul Ling International and Damchö Rinchen

All rights reserved. This text, or parts thereof, may not be reproduced in any form without permission from the publisher.

Printed in the USA

Palyul Ling International

Established by the Third Holiness Penor Rinpoche in 1998, Palyul Ling International offers a complete course of study and practice in the Palyul Nyingma tradition of Tibetan Buddhism for those who wish to follow the path to liberation.

Palyul Ling International

359 Hollow Road
McDonough, NY 13801, U.S.A.
palyul.org
607-656-4645

Damchö Rinchen Publications

Palyul Changchub Dargyeling Ohio
PO Box 202
Richfield OH 44286
330-659-0468
damchorinchen@palyulohio.org

Damchö Rinchen Publications, November 2024

Table of Contents

Morning Practice

The Verses to the Eight Noble Auspicious Ones	001
Seven-Line Prayer to Guru Rinpoche	006
Prayer to the Nyingma Lineage Lamas	007
Prayer to the Root Guru	007
The Mountain Smoke Offering (Riwo Sangchö)	008
Refuge	008
Bodhicitta	009
Seven-Part Supplication	009
Self-Visualization	010
Main Practice	012
Conclusion	019
The Daily Practice of the Secret Attainment the Unsurpassed Extremely Secret Vajrakilaya, "The Essence of the Play of Concerned Activity"	022
Prayer to Guru Rinpoche	022
Incense Offering	024
Refuge and Bodhicitta	025
Delineating the Boundaries	026
Confession	026
Blessing the Offerings	027
Self-Generation of the Deity	027
Invoking the Wisdom Beings	033
Outer, Inner, and Secret Offerings	035
Praise	037
Recitation	038
Offering, Praise, and Confession	041
Dissolution Stage	042
Dedication	042
Prayer for Good Fortune	043
The Twenty-One Homages to Tara	044
Benefits of Reciting the Praise	051
Bodhisattva Vow Ceremony	055
Seven Branch Offering	
Homages	055
Offerings	057
Confession of Negative Actions	058
Rejoicing in Merit	058
Exhorting the Buddhas to turn the Wheel of Dharma	059

Imploring the Buddhas Not to Enter Nirvāna	059
Dedication	060
The Main Part	060
Taking the Vow of Bodhicitta with Aspiration and Action Combined ...	060
Taking the Refuge Vow	061
Taking the Actual Bodhisattva Vow	062
Conclusion: Laudation and Rejoicing	063
Series of Aspiration Prayers	064
Supplement: Recitation of the Dhārāṇī of Pure Discipline	066
Aspiration Prayers	067

Daily Practice – Supplement

Waking Up from the Deep Slumber of Ignorance	069
Blessing the Speech	072
Prayer to Guru Rinpoche	073
Incense Offering	074
Refuge and Bodhicitta	075
Five Branch Offering	075
Prayer to the Three Kāyas	077
Additional Lineage Prayer	079
Sampa Nyurdrupma: The Prayer That Swiftly Fulfills All Wishes	083
The Timely Prayer for the Present	086
Prayer to Migyur Dorje	087
Prayer to the Throne Holders of the Palyul Lineage	087
Prayer to the Second Drubwang Pema Norbu Rinpoche	089

Guru Yoga

Namchö Dzogchen Preliminary Practice	090
Four Thoughts that Turn the Mind to Dharma	090
Taking Refuge and Arousing Bodhicitta	091
Mandala Offering	092
Vajrasattva Practice	092
Guru Yoga	093
The Namchö Dzogchen Lineage Prayer	094
The Terma Lineage Prayer	097
The Namchö Dzogchen Lineage Prayer, “Gathering of Blessings”	100
Supplication Prayer from the Ratna Lingpa Three-Kaya Lama Sādhana	117
Fourfold Prayer for Motherly Sentient Beings Equal to Space	123
Calling the Lama from Afar	124
Seven-Line Prayer to Guru Rinpoche	126
Receiving the Four Empowerments	127
Dissolution	129

Prayer to the Guru	131
Long Life Prayer for HH Drubwang Pema Norbu Rinpoche's Yangsi	133
Long Life Prayer for HH The XIV Dalai Lama	135
Request to Remain Firm	136
The Abbreviated Confession to the Peaceful and Wrathful Deities	138
Concise Nam Chö Prayer to be Reborn in Sukhāvatī	146
Prayer to Preserve the Palyul Tradition	148
Final Heart Advice of Minling Terchen Gyurmé Dorjé	148
Short Lüjin: Body Offering Ritual	149
Visualization and Recitation of the Great Compassionate One: Taking the Vase Empowerment on the Path	154
Dedication	163
 Supplemental Prayers	165
Seven-Line Prayer	165
Prayer to the Kāma and Terma Lineage Lamas	166
Prayer to the Root Guru	166
Five Branch Offering	167
Short Maṇḍala Offering	168
Request for Dharma Teaching	169
Thirty-Seven Point Maṇḍala Offering for General Use or Teaching	170
Thirty-Seven Point Mandala Offering for Empowerment	174
Offering Maṇḍala Supports of Body, Speech, and Mind	177
Abbreviated Solkha Prayer to the Three Roots	178
Long Life Prayer for HH Drubwang Pema Norbu Rinpoche's Yangsi	181
Long Life Prayer for HH Karma Kuchen Rinpoche	183
Long Life Prayer for HE Gyang Khang Tulku Rinpoche	185
Long Life Prayer for HE Muksang Kuchen Rinpoche	186
Long Life Prayer for Khenchen Tsewang Gyatso Rinpoche	187
Brief Tsok Offering	189
Food Offering Prayers	191

The Verses to the Eight Noble Auspicious Ones

If these verses are recited once before beginning any activity, whatever project is undertaken will work out exactly as you wish. Keep this in mind.

ଓঁ শুদ্ধিদ্বন্দ্বাৎ সত্ত্বেন পুরুষেন্দ্ৰী ।

om nangsid namdak rangshyin lhündrub pé

Om! The entirety of phenomenal existence is by nature spontaneously pure.

ଏହାଙ୍କିଷ୍ଣମୁଖୀରେ ପାଦମୁଖୀରେ ପାଦମୁଖୀରେ ପାଦମୁଖୀରେ ।

tashi chokchü shying'na shukpa yi

To all who abide in the auspicious realms of the ten directions,

ସର୍ବଶୁଦ୍ଧିକ୍ଷମାନଙ୍କୁ ପରିଚାରିତ ହେଲା ।

sangyé chödang gendün pakpé tsok

The Buddha, the Dharma, and assembly of noble Saṅgha

ଗୁଣ-ବ୍ୟକ୍ତି-ପ୍ରକାଶ-କର୍ତ୍ତା-ମନ୍ଦିର-ତଥା-ମାତ୍ର-ପ୍ରିଣ୍ଟିଂ-ର୍ଷଣ ।

künla chaktsal dakchak tashi shok

We render homage; may all be auspicious for us!

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ଶୁଭାର୍ଥକୁଳାଶକ୍ରଦ୍ଵାରା ଶୁଭାର୍ଥଦର୍ଶଣ ।

drönme gyalpo tsalten döndrub gong

Drönmé Gyalpo, Tsalten Döndrup Gong,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କୁଣ୍ଡଳାଙ୍ଗାରୀ ଶାଶ୍ଵତାଙ୍ଗାରୀ ।

jampé gyenpal gédrak paldampa Jampé Gyen Pal, Gedrak Paldampa,

ଗୁର୍-ବ୍ରଦ୍ଧିଶାପକୁ ହେତୁଷାପତନ ।

künla gongpa gyacher drakpa chen

Kün La Gongpa Gyacher Drakpa Chen

Ihünpo tarpak tsaldrak paldang ni

Lhünpo Tarpak Tsaldrak Pal,

សិមសាំទាំបសសាំទាំឃុំនៅសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាំឃុំនៅសាំ ।

semchen tamched lagong drakpé pal
Semchen Tamché La Gong Drakpé Pal,

ិជិំកែំសាំឃុំនៅសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាំឃុំនៅសាំ ।

yitsim dzedpa tsalrap drakpal té
Yitsim Dzepa Tsal Rap Drakpal—

ឈុំនៅសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាំឃុំនៅសាំ ।

tsentsam töpé tashi palpel wa
Merely hearing your names increases glorious good fortune.

ិជិំសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាំឃុំនៅសាំ ।

déwar shekpa gyedla chaktsal lo
Homage to you, the eight sugatas!¹

ិជិំសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាំឃុំនៅសាំ ।

jampal shönu palden dorje dzin
Youthful Mañjuśrī, glorious Vajrapāṇi,

ិជិំសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាំឃុំនៅសាំ ।

chenrézik wang gönpo jampé pal
Lord Avalokiteśvara, glorious protector Maitreya,

ិជិំស្ទើសីដ្ឋីរោងសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាំឃុំនៅសាំ ।

sayi nydingpo dribpa nampar sel
Kṣitigarbha, Sarvanīvaraṇaviśkambhin,

ិជិំសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាំឃុំនៅសាំ ।

namkhé nydingpo pakchok küntuzang
Ākāśagarbha, and supreme Ārya Samantabhadra—

ិជិំស្ទើសីដ្ឋីរោងសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាស្ត្រាសាំឃុំនៅសាំ ।

utpal dorjé pekar lushing dang
The utpala flower, vajra, white lotus, nāga-tree,

¹ King of Lamps, Steadfast and Powerful One Whose Vision Fulfills All Aims, Glorious Ornament of Love, Sacred Splendor Renowned for Virtue, The One Whose Concern for All Brings Him Universal Renown, Glorious One as renowned as Mt. Meru in Eminence and Might, Glorious One Renowned as Caring for All Sentient Beings, Glorious One Renowned as Most Powerful in Satisfying Wishes.

ស්‍රී සූජ්‍යා පාස්‍ය ස්‍රී ත්‍රිප්‍රියා ඩියා යි ।

norbu dawa raldri nyima yi

Wish-fulfilling jewel, moon, sword, and sun are the emblems

ස්‍රී මක්ස් පිළිසා පෙනු මෘෂා පාරා මේෂා දහා ස්‍රී මක්සා ।

chaktsen leknam tashi palgyi chok

You gracefully hold, supremely auspicious glorious ones.

විද්‍යා සිවා දහා වැනු ප්‍රාත්‍රි ස්‍රී මක්සා ප්‍රාත්‍රි ।

jangchub sempa gyedla chaktsal lo

Homage to you, the eight bodhisattvas!

සී කේද පාරු මෘෂා මක්සා පාරා මේෂා මෘෂා ස්‍රී ත්‍රියා ।

rinchen dukchok tashi sergyi nya

The most precious parasol, the auspicious golden fish,

රුද්‍යා නුදු මෘෂා පෙද යිදු රුද්‍යා මෘෂා ।

döjung bumzang yid'ong kamala

The wish-fulfilling vase, the exquisite kamala flower,

ශ්‍රී පාරා ප්‍රාත්‍රි මක්සා දහා ස්‍රී මක්සා ප්‍රාත්‍රි ।

nyendrak dungdang püntsok palbé'u

The conch of fame, the glorious knot of prosperity,

මී මුෂා මුෂා මක්සා දහා ස්‍රී මක්සා ප්‍රාත්‍රි ।

minub gyaltsen wangyur khorlo té

The eternal victory banner, and the wheel of dominion—

සී කේද පාරා මක්සා ප්‍රාත්‍රි ස්‍රී මක්සා ප්‍රාත්‍රි ।

rinchen takchok gyedkyi chaktsen chen

Holding these eight most precious emblems

ස්‍රී පාරා ප්‍රාත්‍රි මක්සා ප්‍රාත්‍රි ස්‍රී මක්සා ප්‍රාත්‍රි ।

chokdü gyalwa chöching gyékyed ma

Are the creators of delight, making offerings to the buddhas of all directions and times.

ଶ୍ରୀଶାନ୍କଳିମହାପତ୍ରାନୁଷ୍ଠାନି ।

geksok ngowo drenpé palpel wé

Merely thinking of you, the goddess of beauty and the others, increases our glory.

ଏହାର୍ଥିଶାଖାପ୍ରେସରୁଦ୍ୟବ୍ସୁଷାରକ୍ଷପାତ୍ର ।

tashi lhamo gyedla chaktsal lo

Homage to you, the eight goddesses of good fortune!²

କର୍ମଶାଖାକେତ୍ର ପଦିକୁଳାଶିଳ୍ପିନା ।

tsangpa chenpo déjung sédméd bu

Mighty Brahmā, Śiva,³ and Viṣṇu,

ମିଶ୍ରଦ୍ୱାରା କୁଣ୍ଡଲାରୀଙ୍କ ପାଇଁ ଏହାର ଅନ୍ତର୍ଗତ ପରିଚାଳନା କରିଛନ୍ତି ।

miktong dendang gyalpo yulkhor sung

Thousand-eyed Indra, and the kings: Dhṛtarāṣṭra,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କୌଣସିବାରେ ପରିଚାଳନା କରିବାକୁ ଆପଣଙ୍କ ଦେଖିଲାମ ।

pakyépo dang luwang mikmi zang

Virūdhaka, the nāga lord Virūpakṣa,

କୁମାରଶବ୍ଦିନୀରେ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ହେଲା ।

namtö sétré lhadzé khorlo dang

And Vaiśravaṇa, each one holding a divine emblem:

藏文：**ਤੁਲਨਾ ਵਿਚ ਸਾਡੀ ਅਤੇ ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ੀ ਮਾਮਲਾ**

trishu ladang dungtung dorjé chen

Wheel, trident, lance, vajra,

ପିତ୍ରମନ୍ଦିରଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରକଣ୍ଠକିରଣ୍ଟୁପାତ୍ରକଣ୍ଠରଙ୍ଗେ ।

piwam raldri chöten gyaltsen dzin

Vīṇā, sword, stūpa and victory banner—

ଏହାକୁମାନଙ୍କରାଣୁଦେଖିବା ପାଇଁ ବିଶେଷ ଜ୍ଞାନ ପାଇଲା ।

sasum nésu gélek tashi pel

You bring virtue and auspiciousness to the three realms.

² Beauty, Garlands, Song, Dance, Flowers, Incense, Light, and Perfume.

³ In this verse, Śiva is given the name Śambhu and Viṣṇu is called Nārāyaṇa.

ରହିଲା କୁନ୍ତଳା ପାଦରୀ ମହାଶୂନ୍ୟରେ ।

jikten kyongwa gyedla chaktsal lo
Homage to you, the eight worldly guardians!

དନ୍ତଶାଖାରେ କୁଣ୍ଡଳିକାରୀ ପାଦାବ୍ଲୀ ।

dakchak dengdir jawa tsompa la
As we now engage in this activity,

ଶେଷାନ୍ତିକେ ଏହାରୁ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା ।

gekdang nyéwar tséwa künshyi né
Having pacified all obstacles and harmful influences,

dödön palpel samdön yidshyin drub

May our success and splendor increase, and our aspirations be fulfilled according to our wishes,

ମ୍ରାଣ୍ତିଶାନଦିପିଶାଶ୍ଚକୁଣ୍ଡଳିକାଶପରିଷର । । ।

tashi délek pünsüm tsokpar shok

Bringing perfect auspiciousness, happiness, and goodness!

"Recite this prayer upon waking and you will accomplish all your aims for the day. Recite it when you go to sleep and you will have good dreams. Recite it before a conflict and you will be completely victorious. Recite it when embarking on any project and you will be successful. By reciting this prayer daily, your life span, splendor, renown, and wealth will increase, you will find perfect happiness and goodness, you will accomplish your aims exactly as you wish, all harmful actions and obscurations will be purified, and all your wishes for higher realms, liberation, and omniscience will be fulfilled." So declared by the Buddha himself.

This great garland of jewels arose from the ocean of Jampal Gyepé Dorjé's (Mipham Rinpoche) mind on Sunday, the third day of the fifth month of the Fire Monkey year (1896), during the auspicious time of the Pushyā nakshatra.

Edited by PMTC International, 2021, and Damchö Rinchen Translations, 2023,
based on a Rigpa translation.

༄༅ ຂේ සතු ජාත්‍ය රඛ්‍ය රින්පො

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ କୃଷ୍ଣ ପୁରୁଷ ଶ୍ରୀ କୃଷ୍ଣ ପ୍ରଦୀପ କର୍ମଚାରୀ

hung orgyen yulgyi nubjang tsam

Hūng! In the northwest of the country of Uddiyāna,

ပန်. ရဲ. အောင်. နှုန်း ပုဂ္ဂ

pema gésar dongpo la

On the pollen heart of a lotus,

ଯୁକ୍ତିପରିକାରକ ଶିଳ୍ପିଙ୍କର ସମ୍ମନଣା

yatsen chokgi ngödrub nyé

You attained marvelous supreme accomplishment.

ମୁଖ୍ୟମନ୍ତ୍ରାଳୟ

pema jungné shyésu drak

Renowned as the Lotus Born,

ପାତ୍ରମାନଙ୍କରୁ ପଦାଧିକାରୀ ହେଲାମୁ

khordu khandro mangpö kor

You are surrounded by a retinue of many dākinīs.

西藏語·藏文·藏語·藏文書·藏文書

khyedkyi jésu dakdrub kyi

As I practice, following in your footsteps,

ଶ୍ରୀନାଥପାତ୍ରମିଶ୍ରଙ୍କାରମାତ୍ରମାତ୍ର

jingyi labchir shéksu sol

Please come forth to grant your blessings!

శ్రీ సత్కార సిద్ధాంతమ్

guru pema siddhi hūng

Prayer to the Nyingma Lineage Lamas

गृह्णस्त्रद्दर्शनेषाद्यावस्थास्त्रिष्ठा । ॥

künzang dorsem garab shri'i seng

Samantabhadra, Vajrasattva, Garab Dorje, Śrī Simha;

ध्वन्नगूर्हन्द्वयवदस्त्रिष्ठा ।

pema kāra jébang nyishu nga

Padmākara and his disciples: the king and twenty-five subjects;

श्वर्वस्त्रुष्टवाद्यावस्त्रिष्ठा ।

sozur nubnyak tertön gyatsa sok

So Yeshe Jungne, Zur Chöying Rangdrol, Nubchen Sangyé
Yeshe, Nyak Jñānakumāra, and the hundreds of tertons—

वाद्यावस्त्रिष्ठावस्त्रिष्ठावस्त्रिष्ठावस्त्रिष्ठा ।

kater lama namla solwa deb

To the lamas of the kāma and terma lineages, we pray!

ब्रेष्मस्त्रुष्टवेद्यावस्त्रिष्ठा ।

Spoken by Longchenpa.

Prayer to the Root Guru

द्विष्टक्षेत्रस्त्रिष्ठावस्त्रिष्ठा ।

ökmin chökyi yingkyi podrang na

In the dharmadhātu palace of Akaniṣṭha,

त्रिष्ठावस्त्रिष्ठावस्त्रिष्ठावस्त्रिष्ठा ।

düsum sangyé küngyi ngowo nyid

The essence of all the buddhas of the three times

त्रिष्ठावस्त्रिष्ठावस्त्रिष्ठावस्त्रिष्ठा ।

rangsem chöku ngönsüm töndzed pa

Is the one who directly reveals my own mind as the
dharmakāya—

त्रिष्ठावस्त्रिष्ठावस्त्रिष्ठावस्त्रिष्ठा ।

tsawé lama namla solwa deb

To the root guru, I pray.

The Mountain Smoke Offering

Om Svasti! To perform “The Mountain Smoke Offering,” an instruction taken from Lhatsun’s “Vidyādhara-Achievers of Life Force,” gather some auspicious substances such as good quality wood, incense, medicinal herbs, the three white and three sweet, sang substances flour, and so forth—whatever is available. Place them inside a clean container or on a hearth; light an auspicious fire to burn these substances and sprinkle them with clean water.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ ପରିଚୟ

First: Refuge

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

om āh hūng

khanyam sidshyi kyabkün nyingpö chü

You are the quintessence of all the refuges in samsāra and nirvāna, which equals space itself.

西藏文化

wangdrak rigdzin pema tötreng tsal

Powerful and wrathful vidyādhara, Pema Totrengtsal,

ਭੈਦ-ਸ਼ੁਦਾਖੀਨ-ਤੁਹਾਡੀ-ਵਰਿ-ਦੁਹੀਤਾ-ਕਿਵੇਂ-ਗਲਿਆਂ

khyédkur nangsid gyalwé kyilkhor dzok

Your body is the complete mandala of all the victorious ones in the universe.

ରତ୍ନ-ଗୁଣ-ଶିଦ-ପୁରୁଷ-ବାଙ୍ମୁ-ପ୍ରିଯ-କୁମାର-ଶୁଭ-କୀଃ

drokün sidlé dralchir kyabsu chi

We take refuge in you to liberate all beings from worldly existence.

ବନ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀମା

Recite three times

ེ ཤ ས ස ස ස ස ස ස ස

Bodhicitta

ག ལ ར ད ག ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ

sangchok yéshé ösal tiklé shyir

I generate the awakened mind of bodhicitta that

ସ ར ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ

drokün dibsum dakiné kudang sung

The three obscurations of all beings may be purified in the ground of the luminous tiklé of supremely secret wisdom,

ସ ལ ར ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ

tukyi tikler lhündrub nangshyi ngang

And with the four visions spontaneously perfected in the tiklé of wisdom body, speech, and mind,

ସ ར ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ

shyönu bumkur drolwar semkyéd do

May they be liberated into the youthful vase body.

ସ ལ ར ཉ ཉ ཉ

Recite three times

ୟ ལ ར ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ

Seven-Part Supplication

ସ ལ ར ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ

shirik machö nyukmar chaktsal shying

I pay homage to nature of awareness, unmodified and innate.

ସ ལ ར ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ

tingta dralwé ösal chöpa bul

I offer clear light, transcending limits and dimensions.

ସ ལ ར ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ ཉ

khorwa nyangdé nyamnyi longdu shak

I confess within the vast expanse of the equality of samsāra and nirvāṇa.

ਤ੍ਰਿਗੁਣਾਕਾਰੇ ਸਾਹਮਣੇ ਪ੍ਰਭਾਵਿਤ ਨਹੀਂ

Iodral chözed chenpor jéyi rang

I rejoice in the great exhaustion of all phenomena,
transcending conceptual mind.

ਤ੍ਰਿਗੁਣਾਕਾਰੇ ਸਾਹਮਣੇ ਪ੍ਰਭਾਵਿਤ ਨਹੀਂ

Ihündrub dzogpa chenpö chökhor kor

I request you to turn the dharma wheel of the spontaneously
present great perfection.

ਸਾਹਮਣੇ ਦੁਲਾਖਾਕਾਰੇ ਸਾਹਮਣੇ ਪ੍ਰਭਾਵਿਤ ਨਹੀਂ

khorwa dongné trukpar solwa deb

I pray to you to stir up samsāra from its depths.

ਸਾਹਮਣੇ ਮਨੁਸਾਕਾਰੇ ਸਾਹਮਣੇ ਪ੍ਰਭਾਵਿਤ ਨਹੀਂ

khorsum mikta dralwé patar ngo

In the absolute state, free from subject, object, and activity, I
dedicate.

ਜਨਮ ਨਾਲ ਨਾਲ

Self-Visualization

ਪਾਦਾਕਾਰੇ ਜ੍ਞਾਨੀ ਪ੍ਰਾਤਿਜ਼ਿਵਾਚਾ ਅਥਾਵਾ ਪ੍ਰਾਤਿਜ਼ਿਵਾਚਾ ।

kadak chökü ying'lé gakméd tsal

From the sphere of the primordially pure dharmakāya, the
unceasing display

ਚੁਕੈ ਬੰਬੀ ਦਾ ਰਾਵਾ ਦਾ ਸਾਰਿਗ ਤ੍ਰਿਗੁਣਾਕਾਰੇ ਸਾਹਮਣੇ ।

pema tötreng karmar shyöntsul dzé

Is Pema Totreng, rosy white in body, youthful, and handsome

ਚੁਕੈ ਬੰਬੀ ਦਾ ਰਾਵਾ ਦਾ ਸਾਰਿਗ ਤ੍ਰਿਗੁਣਾਕਾਰੇ ਸਾਹਮਣੇ ।

tsenpé zibar dorjé töpa nam

With brilliant, blazing major and minor marks, holding a vajra
and skullcup,

ਚੁਕੈ ਬੰਬੀ ਦਾ ਰਾਵਾ ਦਾ ਸਾਰਿਗ ਤ੍ਰਿਗੁਣਾਕਾਰੇ ਸਾਹਮਣੇ ।

dzéjid gyendang chajed yongsu dzok

Majestically complete with all ornaments and garments.

ବୁଦ୍ଧିରେ ପାଦରେ ମନ୍ତ୍ରରେ ଶରୀରରେ କାହାରେ ଯାଏଇଲା ।

damyé nyiméd gyalkün düpé zuk

The visualized deity and wisdom deity are nondual, his form the embodiment of all enlightened beings—

ରାଷ୍ଟ୍ରକାନ୍ତିକ ପ୍ରଦୀପ ଶାଖା ପାଇଁ ଏହା କାମ କରିବାକୁ ଅନୁରୋଧ କରିଛି ।

khordé küngyi chipal chenpor gyur

The great glorious lord of all samsāra and nirvāṇa!

ଓঁ আুং হ্ৰি ষষ্ঠী সুস্বামী

om āh hūng benza guru pema siddhi hūng

ବୈଶାଖୀ କୁର୍ତ୍ତସିଂହ

Recite the mantra at least one hundred times.

ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ।

Then purify all the sang offering substances with Ram Yam Kham:

ଶ୍ରୀ ପଦମାତ୍ର

ram yam kham

- **RAM**, the seed of the fire of wisdom, which burns the impurities of the offerings, is red.
 - **YAM**, the seed of air or wind, which disperses the impurities of the offerings is green.
 - **KHAM**, the seed of water, which washes the offerings, is white.

**tongpé ngang'lé sangdzé zakpa médpé yéshé kyi
dütsi döyon gyatsö trinpung khakhyab tu trowar
gyur**

From emptiness, the substances of the sang offering are transformed into oceanlike clouds of the desirable qualities of stainless wisdom amrita that emanate throughout space.

ବ୍ୟୁଷାନ୍ତଦିକମାତ୍ରମହେତୁରୁଷାନ୍ତମାତ୍ରମହେତୁ

Bless with the three syllables; then recite the sky treasury mantra three times (along with other mantras as desired):

၁၅၀

om ah hūng

- **OM**, the seed of the body of the buddhas, purifies the offerings.
 - **ĀH**, the seed of the speech of the buddhas, multiplies the offerings to become as vast as the whole universe.
 - **HŪNG**, the seed of the mind of the buddhas, transmutes the offerings into the nectar and ambrosia of wisdom.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନ ପରିଚୟ

۲۵۱



**nama sarwa tathāgata bhayo bisho mukhēbhē
sarwa thakham utgatē saparaṇa imam gagaṇa
kham sōhā**

藏文大藏经

Main Practice

ଶ୍ରୀ କେତେ ଶ୍ରୀ ହୋସା ନନ୍ଦସାମନ୍ତି ଶ୍ରୀ ଯଦୁନାଥ ଶ୍ରୀ

dhrüm rinchen natsok dang mé näyang su
Dhrüm! In the vast lustrous vessel made of various jewels,

西藏·チベット民族の歴史

jikten sipé dö qu damtsik dzé

The samaya substances, all desirable objects in worldly existence.

ମୁଖ୍ୟମାନ୍ୟରେ କୌଣସି ପାଇଲା ଏହାର ପାଦରେ

drusum yéshé dü tsir jinlab pé

Are transformed into wisdom nectar through the blessing of
the three syllables.

ສູດສິດໝັກດົກ ພຣະຕົກດົກ ສູງລະກິບສາມ ພຣະຕົກດົກ

nangsid chöpé dö gur trikpa di

All that appears and exists, this gathering of everything desirable,

ଓ'ପ'ଚି'ଦ'ବ'ନ'ଗ'ି'କ'ଶ'ଶ'ଦ'ଦ'ଃ

lama yidam dā ki chösung dang

I offer to the lamas, yidams, dākinīs and dharma protectors;

ਤ੍ਰਿਸਾਸ' ਸਤ੍ਤਾ ਕੁਦਾ ਪਾਰਿ ਦਾਗੀ ਸਾਹਿ ਰਾਂਡੇ ਵੈ ਸ਼ੇਦ੍ਵਦੋ

chokchu gyalwé kyil khor ji'nyed dang

To all mandalas of buddhas of the ten directions;

ਦੱਸਮ' ਸ਼ੈਵਿੰਦਰਾ ਸਨਾ ਰੰਗਸਾ ਰੁਣਾ ਪਥਕ ਕਾਸਾ ਪਾਰੰਡੋ

dzamling shyidak rik druk lenchak drön

To the local deities of this world, Jambudvīpa; to the beings of the six realms; and to the guests to whom I owe karmic debts,

ਭਾਵਚੁ ਸਨਾ ਸਾਹੀ ਕੋ ਰੰਝਾ ਰੁਣਾ ਸ਼ੁਕੈਵੋ

khyedpar dakgi tsé trok soku shying

Especially to those who would steal my life or deplete my life force;

ਦ੍ਰਿਣਟੁ ਸਨਾ ਸਾਹੀ ਕੋ ਰੰਝਾ ਰੁਣਾ ਸ਼ੁਕੈਵੋ

nedtong barched tsom pé jungpo dang

To the malicious spirits who inflict sickness, obstacles,

ਖੈ ਧਮਾ ਕੁਸਾ ਸਾਹੀ ਕੋ ਰੰਝਾ ਰੁਣਾ ਸ਼ੁਕੈਵੋ

milam taktsen ngen dang té ngen rik

Bad signs in our dreams and all types of evil omens;

ਖੈ ਸ਼ੁਨੁ ਸਾ ਸਨਾ ਸਾਹੀ ਕੋ ਰੰਝਾ ਰੁਣਾ ਸ਼ੁਕੈਵੋ

dégyed marung cho trul dakpo dang

To the eight classes of negative spirits, the masters of magical illusions;

ਬੇਸਾ ਦੁਨਾ ਸਨਾ ਸਾਹੀ ਕੋ ਰੰਝਾ ਰੁਣਾ ਸ਼ੁਕੈਵੋ

zédang nédang nor gyi lenchak chen

To those to whom I owe karmic debts of food, shelter, and wealth;

ਸ੍ਰੀ ਸਨਾ ਸਾਹੀ ਕੋ ਰੰਝਾ ਰੁਣਾ ਸ਼ੁਕੈਵੋ

dribdak nyodré po shin moshin dang

To male and female bardo ghosts who bring obscurations and madness;

ਸ੍ਰੀ ਸਾਂਬੁਦਾ ਸ਼ੁਨੁ ਸਾਹੀ ਕੋ ਰੰਝਾ ਰੁਣਾ ਸ਼ੁਕੈਵੋ

driwo theurang drong sin drémo nam

To the spirits of victims of fatal accidents; to those who steal wealth; and to all ghouls and female wraiths.

བྱନ୍ତକଣାନ୍ତପରିଦିଶେଷାତ୍ମପାତ୍ରିଷ୍ଟିତଃ

lenchak marpö mé la jalté sek

Now all my karmic debts are paid, burnt in the scarlet flames.

ବ୍ୟାହ୍ୟାଯ୍ୟାଶାନ୍ତର୍ଗତଶୁରୀକଃ

rang'rang yidla gang dó doğü char

Whatever each one desires, may the objects of their desires rain down.

ବ୍ୟାହ୍ୟାଯ୍ୟାଶାନ୍ତର୍ଗତଶୁରୀକଃ

jidsi namkha né kyi barnyi du

For as far and as long as space exists,

ବ୍ୟାହ୍ୟାଯ୍ୟାଶାନ୍ତର୍ଗତଶୁରୀକଃ

döpé yönten zed pa médpar ngo

We dedicate these inexhaustible desirable qualities!

ବ୍ୟାହ୍ୟାଯ୍ୟାଶାନ୍ତର୍ଗତଶୁରୀକଃ

dakgi düsum sak pé dikdrib dang

May my negative actions and obscurations accumulated in the past, present, and future,

ବ୍ୟାହ୍ୟାଯ୍ୟାଶାନ୍ତର୍ଗତଶୁରୀକଃ

könchok dedshin kor la chedpa nam

And the misuse of faithful offerings to the Three Jewels out of devotion or for the benefit of the dead

ବ୍ୟାହ୍ୟାଯ୍ୟାଶାନ୍ତର୍ଗତଶୁରୀକଃ

jinsek méchö di yi dakgyur chik

Be purified in the fire of this sang offering.

ବ୍ୟାହ୍ୟାଯ୍ୟାଶାନ୍ତର୍ଗତଶୁରୀକଃ

méché nangsid gang wé dultren ré

May each particle of the flames fill the entire universe,

ବ୍ୟାହ୍ୟାଯ୍ୟାଶାନ୍ତର୍ଗତଶୁରୀକଃ

künzang chöpé trin pung mized pa

Becoming inexhaustible cloud banks of Samantabhadra's offerings

ស្តីពីសាស្ត្រិតិវិធានមនេសាប័ណ្ណសាធារណៈទូរស័ព្ទ៖

gyalwé shyingkham yong la khyab gyurchik
That pervade all the buddha realms.

សោម្បុជំធម៌សាប័ណ្ណស្តីពីកែងក្រៅស្តីរំដែល៖

méché yéshé ö ngé chöjin zer

May these flames offering rays of five-colored lights of wisdom

ទិន្នន័យសាធារណៈមេដៃសាធារណៈស្តីពីកែងក្រៅស្តីរំដែល៖

rikdruk narméd né su khyab gyurpé

Pervade the six realms of existence down to the Avichi hells,

និរមាសាធារណៈនគរៈនគរៈនគរៈនគរៈនគរៈនគរៈនគរៈ

khamsum khorwa ja lü ökur drol

Liberating the three samsaric realms into the rainbow body of light

នគរៈនគរៈនគរៈនគរៈនគរៈនគរៈនគរៈនគរៈនគរៈ

drokün jangchub nyig por sangyé shok

And awakening all beings into the heart of enlightenment!

ॐ អោ ហុ ឃុំ

om āh hūng

តិន្នន័យសាធារណៈស្តីពីកែងក្រៅស្តីពីកែងក្រៅស្តីពីកែងក្រៅ

Recite these three syllables hundreds, thousands, or as many times as possible; at the end:

ស្តីពីកែងក្រៅស្តីពីកែងក្រៅស្តីពីកែងក្រៅ

kusum dak pa nø kyi shyalyé su

In the vessel of the celestial palace of the three pure kāyas,

កែងក្រៅស្តីពីកែងក្រៅស្តីពីកែងក្រៅ

chölong trulsum nang sid zukpung nam

Dharmakāya, saṃbhogakāya, nirmāṇakāya and the form aggregates of phenomenal existence,

ស្តីពីកែងក្រៅស្តីពីកែងក្រៅស្តីពីកែងក្រៅ

dütsir shyuwé ja ö barnang gang

All melt into nectar, flooding the expanse of the sky with rainbow light.

khorwa nyangdé zak méd dütsi chü
This untainted amṛita nectar of samsāra and nirvāṇa,

ਬੰਗਾਲੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ

tokméd düné da ta yenched du
From time immemorial until now,

ສູນສິດໝາງດັກ ສູນຮັບພົດສາມ ສັນຍະ

nangsid dröndu gyur pa yong'la ngo
We dedicate to all the guests throughout phenomenal existence.

សំបាលនិងស្ថាបន្ទូរជាមួយនាយកដ្ឋាន

salam drébü yön ten tarchin shying

By attaining all the noble qualities of the stages, paths, and fruitions

ସ୍ତୁଷ୍ଟିମାର୍ଗଦର୍ଶକ ପରିଚୟ ଓ ବିବରଣୀ

tagom chöpé bar ched künsal né

And dispelling all obstacles to view, meditation, and action,

សិរីស្មោគសាស្ត្រពិនិត្យការងារ

medjung künzang tuk kyi khaying su

Within the skylike space of Samantabhadra's wondrous wisdom mind,

shyönu bumkur ten sid zinpar shok

May we seize the stronghold of the youthful vase body!

ବିଶ୍ୱାସର୍ତ୍ତା ପଦ୍ଧତିରେ କାହାରେ କାହାରୁ କାହାରୁ

khorwé gyatso chen po tongpé tar

When at last the great ocean of samsāra is emptied,

okmin pema dra war sangyé shok
Mown became enlightened in the lotus net of

May we become enlightened in the lotus net of Akaniṣṭha!

ସୁର୍ଯ୍ୟମନୀୟଶକ୍ତିଗ୍ରହଣ ପାଇଲାମୁଣ୍ଡଲା ଏହାରେ ପରିପାଦିତ ହେଲା

pungkham sekdez trak dang zjid bar

The sang offerings of the aggregates and elements

The sang offerings of the aggregates and elements blaze in brilliant splendor.

དྭାର୍ଦ୍ଧମର୍ତ୍ତଵସିମନ୍ଦରଶିଳାହୃଦୟରଙ୍ଗଃ

karmar jangsem sek dzé détong bar

The sang offerings of red and white bodhicitta blaze as bliss and emptiness.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧତ୍ତିଦ୍ଵାରାପରିଷିଳାହୃଦୟକେନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟଶବ୍ଦଃ

tongnyid nyingjé sek dzé chöying gang

The sang offerings of emptiness and compassion fill the dharmadhātu.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧତ୍ତିଦ୍ଵାରାପରିଷିଳାହୃଦୟକେନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟଶବ୍ଦଃ

nangsid khordé dor je ö'ngé shyir

Upon the ground of the five-colored vajra light of phenomenal existence, samsāra and nirvāṇa,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧତ୍ତିଦ୍ଵାରାପରିଷିଳାହୃଦୟକେନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟଶବ୍ଦଃ

lhündrub dzoksang gyé pé sekdzé bul

I present the sang offering of spontaneously present, perfect buddhahood.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧତ୍ତିଦ୍ଵାରାପରିଷିଳାହୃଦୟକେନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟଶବ୍ଦଃ

ngöngyi lenchak tam ched jangyur chik

May all past karmic debts be purified!

ଶୁଦ୍ଧତ୍ତିଦ୍ଵାରାପରିଷିଳାହୃଦୟକେନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟଶବ୍ଦଃ

data gyüla mi né tolo shak

The present [karma] in my mindstream I admit and confess in the non-abiding state.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧତ୍ତିଦ୍ଵାରାପରିଷିଳାହୃଦୟକେନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟଶବ୍ଦଃ

ma'ong dribpé khor lor magyur chik

In the future, may it not become a wheel of obscurations!

ଶୁଦ୍ଧତ୍ତିଦ୍ଵାରାପରିଷିଳାହୃଦୟକେନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟଶବ୍ଦଃ

sotar jangsem rig pa dzinpa yi

All transgressions of prātimokṣa vows, bodhisattva training,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧତ୍ତିଦ୍ଵାରାପରିଷିଳାହୃଦୟକେନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟଶବ୍ଦଃ

domché labpa sang ngak damtsik rik

And the many kinds of secret mantra samaya of vidyādhara,

ਕੰਦਦ·ਸ·ਕੰਨਾਵ·ਸ·ਸ਼ੱਬਦ·ਸ·ਨਾਨਾਃ

tsordang matsor nyam pa tolo shak

Committed consciously or unwittingly, I openly admit and confess.

ਕਨ·ਸਾਦ·ਸੀਵ·ਨਦ·ਸੀ·ਸ਼ਾਤਦਨਾ·ਗੁਰ·ਤੇਣਾਃ

nedön dribdang mi tsang dakgyur chik

May illnesses, harmful influences, obscurations, and impurities be purified!

ਕਨ·ਗੁਸਾ·ਕੰਨ·ਸੀ·ਨਾਨਾ·ਸ·ਕੰ·ਗੁਰ·ਤੇਣਾਃ

nedmuk tsöngyi kal pa shyigyur chik

May periods of plague, famine, and warfare subside!

ਸਬਦ·ਸੀ·ਨਾਨਾ·ਗੁਦ·ਨਰ·ਨਾਨਾ·ਪ·ਤੇਣਾਃ

tami üsu ong wé sünma dok

May invasions by foreigners be repelled!

ਕਨ·ਸਾਦ·ਗੁ·ਸ·ਸਾਨਾ·ਗੁਰ·ਨਰ·ਨਾਨਾ·ਪ·ਤੇਣਾਃ

chödzed lama den dren barched dok

May forces that create obstacles by inviting spiritual masters to leave this world be averted!

ਕਨ·ਗੁ·ਸਾ·ਸਾ·ਸੀ·ਨਿਆ·ਗੁਰ·ਨਾਨਾ·ਪ·ਤੇਣਾਃ

böyl trami shi pé té'ngen dok

May inauspicious omens for the land of Tibet be averted!

ਸਾਬ·ਗੁ·ਗੁ·ਧ·ਚੰਗ·ਗੁ·ਨਾਨਾ·ਗੁ·ਨਾਨਾ·ਪ·ਤੇਣਾਃ

zalu gyalpö sok uk düpa dok

May the planetary forces, nāgas, and arrogant kinglike spirits who cut short the breadth of life be repelled!

ਨਈ·ਸ·ਹ·ਕੰ·ਨ·ਨ·ਨ·ਨ·ਨ·ਨ·ਨ·ਨ·ਪ·ਤੇਣਾਃ

jikpa chenpo gyed dang chudruk dok

May the eight great fears and sixteen lesser fears be overcome!

ਨਾਨਾ·ਤਾ·ਸ·ਸ·ਨ·ਨ·ਨ·ਨ·ਨ·ਨ·ਨ·ਨ·ਪ·ਤੇਣਾਃ

dakchak garné trami shipa dok

Wherever we reside, may all that is inauspicious be averted!

damsi gongpö tu tob nüpa dok

May the power and strength of samaya-breakers and demonic forces be repelled!

ଶର୍ଵାନାଶକ୍ଷଣାତେଷୁର୍ଯ୍ୟଦି । କୃଂହି ସୈଅକ୍ଷେତ୍ରଶୁଦ୍ଧିକାରୀଶଶକ୍ଷଣାଶା । ଦ୍ୱାରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ପରମାନନ୍ଦ । ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ପରମାନନ୍ଦ ।

When counting the number of recitations of Riwo Sangchö, return to “dhrūm, rinchen natsok...”, repeating the three syllables “om āḥ hūṃ” as much as possible, then “ku sum dakpa...” and so forth, as much as circumstances allow, up to the conclusion.

ଛେଷକ୍ରମୀ

Conclusion

ଶ୍ରୀ ପରମାନନ୍ଦ ପାତ୍ର କର୍ମଚାରୀ ।

gyalwa chöpé nyégyur chik

May all the buddhas be pleased with these offerings.

ଶ୍ରୀ ତତ୍ତ୍ଵଶଶାନା ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ।

damchen tukdam kongyur chik

May the minds of the oath-bound ones be fulfilled.

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ରିକ୍ଦ୍ରୁକ୍ ଦୋପା ତ୍ସିମ୍ବୁର୍ କର୍ମଚାରୀ ।

rikdruk döpa tsimgyur chik

May the desires of the six kinds of beings be satisfied.

ଶ୍ରୀ କର୍ମଚାରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ।

lenchak shakhön jangyur chik

May our karmic debts and debts of the flesh be purified.

ଶ୍ରୀ କର୍ମଚାରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ।

tsoknyi yongsu dzokgyur chik

May the two accumulations be completed.

ଶ୍ରୀ କର୍ମଚାରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ।

dribnyi bakchak dakgyur chik

May the two obscurations and their traces be purified.

ମ୍ୟାପାଙ୍କୁଷାତ୍ମିଶବ୍ଦଶୂନ୍ୟତ୍ବୀ ।

dampa kunyi tobgyur chik

May the two buddha kāyas be attained.

ଶ୍ରୀପାଞ୍ଚକ୍ରମଶୂନ୍ୟପାଦିଚ୍ଛିଷାପାଶ୍ଵରୀ ।

jinpa gyachen gyurpa diyi tü

Through the power of this vast generosity,

ବର୍ଣ୍ଣପଦିର୍ଦ୍ଧନ୍ତ୍ରମହାଶଦସାକ୍ରମଣୀ ।

drowé töndu rangjung sangyé shok

May we become spontaneously arisen buddhas for the benefit of beings.

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀପାଦଶୂନ୍ୟପାଦଶ୍ରୀପାଦଶ୍ରୀ ।

ngöngyi gyalwa namkyi madrol wé

May all beings who were not liberated by previous buddhas,

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀପାଦଶୂନ୍ୟପାଦଶ୍ରୀପାଦଶ୍ରୀ ।

kyéwö tsoknam jinpé drogyur chik

Be liberated through this generosity.

ଶୂନ୍ୟପାଦଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀପାଦଶ୍ରୀ ।

jungpo gangdak dirni lhakgyur tam

May the elemental spirits gathered here,

ଶବ୍ଦପଦିର୍ଦ୍ଧନ୍ତ୍ରମହାଶଦସାକ୍ରମଣୀ ।

sa'am önté barnang khökyang rung

Whether living on the earth or in space,

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀପାଦଶ୍ରୀପାଦଶ୍ରୀ ।

kyégu namla taktu jamjéd ching

Always be loving towards sentient beings

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀପଦଶ୍ରୀପଦଶ୍ରୀ ।

nyindang tsendu chöla chöpar shok

And practice dharma day and night.

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀପଦଶ୍ରୀପଦଶ୍ରୀ ।

géwa diyi kyéwo kün

Through this virtue may all beings

ଏହିଦେଶରୁଷାଖୀରୁଷାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରୁଷାଖୀରୁଷାକ୍ଷେତ୍ର ।

sönam yéshé tsokdzok shing
Perfectly accumulate merit and wisdom,

ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭମାତ୍ରିକେ ପାଇଲୁଛି ।

sönam yéshé léjung wé
And from this merit and wisdom,

ମୁଖ୍ୟାଶତ୍ରିଷ୍ଠାପନାର୍ଥୀ ।

dampa kunyi tobpar shok
May they attain the two buddha kāyas.

ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭକୁଳାଶମାର୍ଗାବୀ ।

bedang tsolwé magö pa
Without any exertion and effort,

ཡිද්-සක්මි-රු-සු-දහා-සසම-විදා।

yidshyin norbu paksam shing May the auspicious wish-fulfilling tree

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

semchen réwa kongdzed pa
Grant the wishes of sentient beings

ମନୁଷ୍ୟାଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଚ୍ଛନ୍ନ ହେଲାଏବୁ ।

sampa drubpé tashi shok
And accomplish their intentions!

ତେଣୁ ଶରୀରରେ ପାଦରେ କିମ୍ବା ପାଦରେ ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା ପାଦରେ ଏହାରେ

Make all be virtuous and well by reciting these and other prayers for auspiciousness.

འཇ්ධි-ය-ප්‍රාෂා-ශේද-කුණා-වෘත්තා-ස්කූල්-කෝ-ගා-ජ්ඩ-ස්කූල්-ය-වෘත්තා | ଅନ୍ତର୍ଦୀକ୍ଷି-ହା-ଶିକ୍ଷ୍ଯ-ପରିଦ୍ଵାର-କුଣා-ව-වෘත්තා ସମେତ-ହା-ପରିଦ୍ଵାର-କුଣා-ପ-ଵෘତ්තා || ॥

There are various ways of performing elaborate or condensed smoke offering sādhanas. I, Jñāna, an elderly tantric practitioner, have compiled this one as a short daily practice, according to my own preference.

୩୩। ଦ୍ଵାରା କୁଳାଶ ପାଇଲା ଏହି ମନ୍ତ୍ରମୂଳକ ପାଇଲା ଏହି ମନ୍ତ୍ରମୂଳକ
ଶ୍ଵରାଦିର୍ବିନାମିକା ପାଇଲା ଏହି ମନ୍ତ୍ରମୂଳକ ।

The Daily Practice of the Secret Attainment of the Unsurpassed Extremely Secret Vajrakilaya "Essence of the Play of Concerned Activity"

*Bowing down to the nonabiding wisdom dharmakāya,
The attainment of vajra existence,
Will clearly present the sādhana practice
Just as taught by the past masters.*

When engaging in the extremely unsurpassed Vajrakilaya secret practice of the great Terton Ratna Lingpa, as given in the terma text along with earlier and later practice notes, it is necessary to keep the original terma text by combining the practice manual with other methods of practice. For daily practice and for the preparation of the meaning empowerment, and at other times when one is unable to perform extensive elaborate practice, it is convenient to do the short practice of Sangay Lingpa's Vajrakilaya by inserting the concise verses on the visualization written by Chagmed Rinpoche. According to it:

Prayer to Guru Rinpoche

藏文大藏经

hold

hrī ngöngyi kalpé dangpo la

Hrīh! In the past, at the beginning of this eon,

ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣାମରାଜାନାଥ

orgyen yulgyi nubjang tsam

In the northwest of the country of Uḍḍiyāna,

ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣାମର୍ଦ୍ଦିନାଂକ

dhana koshyé tsoling du

On an island in Lake Danakosha,

ပြန်ရဲ့သတ္တုန္တပိုဒ်များမှာ

pema gésar dongpo la
On the pollen heart of a lotus,

ယာမာက္ခာမာက္ခာရဲ့တုန္တရွားနှင့်များမှာ

yatsen chokgi ngödrub nyé
You attained marvelous supreme accomplishment.

ပြန်ရွှေ့သတ္တုန္တရွားနှင့်များမှာ



pema jungné shyésu drak
Renowned as the Lotus Born,

ခုနံပါနရဲ့သတ္တုန္တပိုဒ်များမှာ

khordu khandro mangpö khor
You are surrounded by a retinue of many dākinīs.

မြို့၏ရှိုးနှင့်သတ္တုန္တရွားနှင့်များမှာ

khyédkyi jésu dakdrub kyi
As I practice, following in your footsteps,

မြို့၏ရှိုးနှင့်သတ္တုန္တရွားနှင့်များမှာ

jingyi labchir sheksu sol
Please come forth to grant your blessings!

ရတနာမာက္ခာရဲ့တုန္တရွားနှင့်များမှာ

néchok diru jinpob la
Bestow blessings upon this supreme place of practice!

နှင့်များမှာ

drubchok dakla wangshyi kur

Confer the four empowerments upon me, an excellent practitioner!

ရရှိုးနှင့်သတ္တုန္တရွားနှင့်များမှာ

gekdang lokdren barched sol

Dispel obstacles arising from obstructing forces and misguiding spirits!

မာက္ခာရဲ့တုန္တရွားနှင့်များမှာ

chokdang tünmong ngödrub tsol

Please grant the common and supreme spiritual attainments!

ପ୍ରାଣ-ଶ୍ଵର-ବସ୍ତୁଷ-ନୀ।

Incense Offering



tsultrim driden pöchok dampa di

This pure supreme incense bears the scent of pure moral self-discipline

ନିର୍ବିଦ୍ଧିର୍ବ୍ୟାଗଶନ୍ତିପ୍ରକାଶକୁର୍ମିର୍ବ୍ୟାଗଶନ୍ତିଗୁଣ ।

tingdzin ngakdang chakgyé jinlab kyi

With the blessings of mantra, mudrā, and samādhi.

ଶତାବ୍ଦୀରେ କୁଣ୍ଡଳାରୀ ପାଇଁ ଏହା କିମ୍ବା ଏହାର ପରିମାଣ ଜ୍ଞାନ ପାଇଁ ବିଶ୍ୱାସ କରାଯାଇଛି ।

sangyé shyingdu pödri ngedang wa

May this fragrant incense rising up to the buddha realms

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିଷ୍ଠା ପରିକଳ୍ପନାରେ ମଧ୍ୟରେ ଅନୁଭବ ହେଲା ।

gyalwa gyatsö tsoknam nyégyur chik

Completely please the oceanlike assembly of buddhas!

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍ ପାଠ୍-୨୩-୧୫-୧୬



**nama sarwa tathāgata benza dhupé pratītsa
pūdza mégha samudra saparaṇa samayé āh hūng**

ਨਾਮੋ ਲਾਮਾ ਕੋਨਚੋਕ ਯਿਦਾਮ ਇਹ

namo lama könchok yidam Iha

Homage! In the lama, precious jewels, yidam deities,

ਗਾਲਵਾ ਗਯਤਸੋ ਤਸੋਕਚੇ ਲਾ

gyalwa gyatsö tsokché la
And the oceanlike assembly of victorious ones,

ਦਾਕਦਾਂਗ ਦਰਵਾ ਸੇਮਚੇਨ ਨਾਮ

I and all sentient beings

ਗੋਸੁਮ ਗੁਪੇ ਕਿਅਬਸੁ ਚਿ

Take refuge respectfully with our three doors.

ਕ੍ਰਿਯਾ ਦਰਸਾ ਸ਼ੀਸਾ ਰਸ਼੍ਟ੍ਰ ਗੁਰ ਸ਼੍ਵੇਤਸਾਂਸਿਸਾਂ

kyéma dakgi drokün draljé chir
Alas! To liberate all beings

ਤ੍ਰਿਨਿਲੇ ਪੁਰਪੇ ਕਿਲਖੋਰ ਦੁ

In the mandala of the enlightened activity of Vajrakīlaya,

ਖੋਰਵਾ ਡੋਂਗਨੇ ਤ੍ਰੁਕਪੇ ਚਿਰ

To stir samsāra from its very depths,

ਤ੍ਸੇਦਮੇਦ ਸ਼ਿਯਿਰੁ ਸੇਮਕ੍ਯੇਦ ਦੋ

With the four immeasurables I generate bodhicitta.



যত্নশুমা

Recite three times

ଶକ୍ତିଶାସନ

Delineating the Boundaries

ଶ୍ରୀ ମନ୍ଦିରପୁରାଣଶାସ୍ତ୍ରଯଶକ୍ତିରେଷ୍ଟାଃ

hung rangshyin lundrub shyalyé chenpo la
Hüng! In the very nature of the spontaneously arisen great palace,

ଶଶୀଶାସ୍ତ୍ରମାଣିକ୍ୟାନୋଲୋଜିକ୍ସ

gekdang lokpar drenpé mingyang méd

Not even the name of obstructors and misguiding ones exists.

ଦ୍ୱାରା ପିଲାନ୍ ଏଣ୍ ଏଣ୍ ଏଣ୍ ଏଣ୍ ଏଣ୍ ଏଣ୍ ଏଣ୍

détar yéné salwar rabtok pé

Thus, with such perfect realization of primordial clarity,

ପାହାନ୍ତର ଶିଳ୍ପିଙ୍କ ମହାନ୍ତର ପାଦମଣି ପାଦମଣି

tsamkyi kyilkhor rangshyin lhüngyi drub

The boundary of the mandala is naturally, spontaneously accomplished.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

The Confession

༄༅ ། ສ བ ས ྱ ཉ ན ພ ྱ ད ຢ ດ ປ ຕ ດ ນ ພ ດ ບ ດ

om dalkhyab kadak yangdak lhünjam la

Om! In all-embracing primordial purity, the sublime natural expanse,

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ. ପ୍ରମିଲା. କୁମାରୀ. ପାତ୍ର. ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା. ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକାନ୍ତିକା

shakdang shakjé tsenma rangsar drol

The characteristics of confession and what is to be confessed are liberated in their own place.

藏文大藏经

önkyang marik zungdzin trulsid na

However, if the confusion of dualistic ignorance occurs,

རྒྱ ཤୁଦ୍ଧ རྗ୍ବ ພ ປ ໃ ຂ ກ ສ ສ ດ ນ ສ ສ

rangjung trulpé lhatsok namla shak

To all the hosts of self-arising manifest deities, I confess it.

ଶମ୍ବୁଦ୍ଧ

samaya ah āh



ସକର୍ତ୍ତବ୍ୟାକ୍ଷମ୍ୟ

Blessing the Offerings

བོད་རྒྱུ་དେ་ପ୍ରକାଶନ ଏତ୍ତିକାଳୀନ ବିଜ୍ଞାନ ଓ ପରିବାଚନିକ ଗୁଣାଙ୍କାର



döné rangjung namdak dütsi chok

Supreme amṛita, originally self-arising, perfectly pure;

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନ ପରିଚୟ

gyüdrük yingsu dralwé marchen po

Great rakta, the liberation of the six realms in the sphere of truth;

ສູດສິດ ສາລີສ ສະບັບສາມ ທູ ສ່ວນ

nangsid shyir'shyeng mahā balingta

Great torma, phenomenal existence arising as the ground—

କୁମାରାଜନାଥପାତ୍ରଙ୍କଣ୍ଡାଳୀ

namsum dzedm  d ch  uchen om   h h  ng

These are the three inexhaustible great essences, Om Āh Hūng!

ଓঁ শক্তি পূর্ণ শুণ আশ্চর্যে আশ্চর্যে শুণ কৈ অঙ্গুষ্ঠি পূর্ণ আশ্চর্যে



ॐ बैंजा पुपे धुपे अलोके गण्डेन नाविदेश
शब्दा आह हुँग

དྲୟ-କେଣ-ପ-ଶକ୍ତି-ଦ-ପ-କ୍ରି।

Self-Generation of the Deity

ନୀଃ ଶୁଦ୍ଧାତ୍ମିଦର୍ଶନାପ୍ରଶ୍ନକ୍ଷେତ୍ରାଶ୍ରମାଯାତ୍ରା

hung nangwé ngöpo natsok shyalyé khang

Hüng! All myriad objective appearances are the celestial palace.

༄༅ ། ད ག ར ཉ ཁ ག ང ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ

tingnak drusum barwé kyilkhor na

At the center of a triangular blue-black blazing mandala

藏文大藏经

durträ gyedkyi korwé ü

Surrounded by eight charnel grounds

ཡྲଶେପେ ད୍ୱୁନ୍ ཉତ୍ସବ ପରିଷ୍ଠାଃ

yéshé mépung barwé long

Is an expanse of primordial wisdom fire.

ସନ୍ଧୁର୍ଯ୍ୟେ ମେଷା ଘଣା ମୁନା ପରିଷ୍ଠାଃ

rangnang yéshé lédrub pé

Made of one's own wisdom appearances

ଶାନ୍ତି ଯତ୍ତା ମନ୍ଦିର ମୁନା ପରିଷ୍ଠାଃ

shyalyé khang'ü pema dang

Is a celestial palace in the center of which,

ଅକ୍ଷି ମନ୍ଦିର ମାତ୍ରି ସନ୍ଧୁର୍ଯ୍ୟ ପରିଷ୍ଠାଃ

nyida düshyi nolwé teng

Upon a lotus, sun, moon, and four intertwined demons,

ଅକ୍ଷି ମନ୍ଦିର ମାତ୍ରି ଶୀର୍ଷ ମନ୍ଦିର ପରିଷ୍ଠାଃ

tingnak hüng'gi trodu lé

A blue-black hüng radiates and reabsorbs,

ମନ୍ଦିର ଅକ୍ଷି ମାତ୍ରି ମର୍ତ୍ତବ୍ୟ ମନ୍ଦିର ପରିଷ୍ଠାଃ

daknyid machö dzokpé ku

Whereby oneself arises as the unfabricated perfected kāya:

ମନ୍ଦିର ଅକ୍ଷି ମାତ୍ରି ଶର୍କରା ମନ୍ଦିର ପରିଷ୍ଠାଃ

palchen dorje shyönü ché

The great, glorious Dorje Shonnu (Vajrakumāra),

ଅକ୍ଷି ମନ୍ଦିର ଅକ୍ଷି ମାତ୍ରି ମନ୍ଦିର ପରିଷ୍ଠାଃ

tingnak shyalsum chakdruk pa

Blue-black with three faces, six arms, and

ଅକ୍ଷି ମାତ୍ରି ଶର୍କରା ମନ୍ଦିର ପରିଷ୍ଠାଃ

shyab'shyi gyedkyi dortab dred

Four legs extended in the heroic advancing posture.

ଅକ୍ଷି ମାତ୍ରି ଶର୍କରା ମନ୍ଦିର ପରିଷ୍ଠାଃ

yékar yönmar üting nak

His right face is white, left one red, and middle one blue-black.

ସିଂହାମୁଖ୍ୟାନ୍ତର୍ବିଦ୍ୟାଶକ୍ତିଶାର୍ଣ୍ଣାଙ୍ଗେଃ

rik'ngé ugyen tuksok hūng

With the diadem of the five dhyāni buddhas and a hūng syllable
in his heart,

ଶ୍ଵର୍ଦ୍ଧନ୍ତର୍ବିଦ୍ୟାଶକ୍ତିଶାର୍ଣ୍ଣାଙ୍ଗେଃ

chengu dangmik chokchur zik

His nine eyes are bulging and glaring in the ten directions,

ବ୍ୟଥାଦର୍ଶନ୍ତର୍ବିଦ୍ୟାଶକ୍ତିଶାର୍ଣ୍ଣାଙ୍ଗେଃ

shyaldang jakdril chéwa tsik

Mouth gaping, tongue rolling, and fangs bared.

ଶଯନ୍ତର୍ବିଦ୍ୟାଶକ୍ତିଶାର୍ଣ୍ଣାଙ୍ଗେଃ

yényi tségu tsé'nga té

His two right hands hold nine and five-pronged vajras,

ଶର୍ଵତ୍ରବ୍ୟଥାଦର୍ଶନ୍ତର୍ବିଦ୍ୟାଶକ୍ତିଶାର୍ଣ୍ଣାଙ୍ଗେଃ

yönyi mépung khaṭām dzin

The two left hold a mass of fire and a khaṭvāṅga,

ସାତ୍ତିଶାର୍ଵଦର୍ଶନ୍ତର୍ବିଦ୍ୟାଶକ୍ତିଶାର୍ଣ୍ଣାଙ୍ଗେଃ

tanyi rirab purba dril

While the final two are rolling a Mt. Meru phurba.

ଦୁର୍ବିଦ୍ଧବ୍ୟଥାଦର୍ଶନ୍ତର୍ବିଦ୍ୟାଶକ୍ତିଶାର୍ଣ୍ଣାଙ୍ଗେଃ

durtrö rabjik chénam dzok

Wearing the complete, terrifying charnel ground
accoutrements,

ସ୍ତୁର୍ମହାର୍ତ୍ତବ୍ୟଥାଦର୍ଶନ୍ତର୍ବିଦ୍ୟାଶକ୍ତିଶାର୍ଣ୍ଣାଙ୍ଗେଃ

yumchen khorlo gyédeb ma

He is in union with his great consort Khorlo Gye Debma,

ସମ୍ପଦକୁଳବ୍ୟଥାଦର୍ଶନ୍ତର୍ବିଦ୍ୟାଶକ୍ତିଶାର୍ଣ୍ଣାଙ୍ଗେଃ

tingkya shyalchik chaknyi té

Light blue with one face and two arms.

ଶଯନ୍ତର୍ବିଦ୍ୟାଶକ୍ତିଶାର୍ଣ୍ଣାଙ୍ଗେଃ

yépé utpal gulné khyü

Her right hand holds a blue lotus embracing his neck.

གཡੰਪ-ਚਨ-ਕੁਦ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-
yönpé dungmar yabla tob

Her left offers a red skull cup to his mouth.

ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-
tralwar hūngkar abyum ngo

In his forehead are blue Humkāra and consort;

ਮਹੀ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਮਹੀ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-
drinpar tamdrin abyum mar

In his throat, red Hayagrīva and consort;

ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-
tukar shinjé abyum ngo

In his heart, blue Yamāntaka and consort;

ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-
tégong dütsi khyilpa abyum jangser

Upon his navel, yellow-green Amṛitākuṇḍali and consort;

ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-
téwar miyo abyum jangnak

In his navel, dark green Ārya Acala and consort;

ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-
sangné tobchen abyum ngo

In his secret place, blue Mahābala and consort;

ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-
pung'yé namgyal abyum kar

In his right arm, white Vijaya and consort;

ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-
pung'yön yukngön abyum ngo

In his left arm, blue Nīladaṇḍa and consort;

ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-ਚਨ-
layé dögyal abyum markya

In his right thigh, light red Aparājita and consort;

ষষ্ঠ়াষ্ট্রামণ্ডলাশুম্বায়ন্দ্রুম্বাসির্দেশঃ

layön khamsum yabyum sernak

In his left thigh, yellow-black Trailokyavijaya and consort;

শ্রীশস্ত্রাম্বিশস্ত্রাম্বিশস্ত্রাম্বঃ

chokshyir rikshyi tsibchu la

In the four cardinal directions, the four families;

শ্রীশস্ত্রাম্বিশস্ত্রাম্বিশস্ত্রাম্বঃ

trochu yabyum zasö ché

On the ten spokes, the ten wrathful ones with consorts and their Zasö emanations.

দ্বাদশশত্রুশত্রুশত্রুশত্রুশঃ

détar trowo nyershüi nam

All twenty-four wrathful ones

ব্রহ্মশুম্বামুগ্নামুগ্নামুগ্নামুগ্নঃ

shyalsum chakdruk shyabshyi dred

With three faces, six arms, four legs spread apart,

ত্রয়োদশশত্রুশত্রুশত্রুশত্রুশঃ

dorjé shokpa durtrö ché

Vajra wings, and charnel ground accoutrements

বৃহৎশস্ত্রাম্বক্ষণশস্ত্রাম্বক্ষণঃ

rangtak tsöncha natsok dzin

Hold their symbols characterized by various weapons.

শ্রীশত্রুশ্রীশত্রুশত্রুশত্রুশঃ

goshiyir goma dongchen shyi

At the four entrances are the four animal-faced female gatekeepers.

বৃহৎশস্ত্রাম্বশস্ত্রাম্বশস্ত্রাম্বঃ

kyilkhor muren khoryuk tu

At the perimeter surrounding the mandala

শ্রীশত্রুশ্রীশত্রুশত্রুশত্রুশত্রুশঃ

sédang trulpa kadö ché

Are the sons and emanations, together with their protectors,

དନ୍ତା'ତ୍ରି'ସୁ'ଶ'ନଦନ୍ତା'ତ୍ରଃ

daknyi shana sadak dang

Hosts of Daknyimas, Shwanamas, Sadakmas with

ସଷ୍ଟ୍ର'ସୁଶା'ନୁ'ଶ'ନ୍ତ୍ରେ'କ୍ଷେ'ଗଣଃ

séchak dungi kyébü tsok

The Sei, Iron, and Conch male guardians.

ସତ୍ତ'ସତ୍ସ'ସ୍ତର'ସୁ'ହୃ'ଶା'ପର'ନକ୍ଷି'ତ୍ରଃ

tsokhor yongsu dzokpar kyéd

Generate completely the entirety of the principal deity and retinue.

ସତ୍ତ'ସତ୍ସ'ସୁଶା'ଗର'ତ୍ରି'ମନ୍ତ୍ରି'ତ୍ରଃ

tsowö tukar nyimé teng

In the heart of the principal deity, upon a sun

ଶିଶା'ଦଶ'କ୍ଷର'ଶା'ନ୍ତ୍ରସ'ନ୍ତ୍ରି'ତ୍ରଃ

sempa tsöngang purpa dril

Is the wisdom being, the height of a thumb joint, rolling a phurba.

ଶିଖ'ସୁଶା'ଗର'ତ୍ରି'ମନ୍ତ୍ରି'ତ୍ରଃ

déyi tukar nyimé teng

In his heart upon a sun

ସସ୍ତର'ଶ୍ରୀ'ହୃ'ଶା'ନ୍ତ୍ରସ'ତ୍ରଃ

sergyi dorjé nétré tsam

Is a golden vajra the size of a barley grain

ଶୈ'ଶର'କୁ'ପ'ଶୁଶା'ଶ୍ରୀ'ଶନ୍ତଃ

téwar hüng'la ngakyi kor

In the center of which is the hüng encircled by the mantra.

ଶ୍ରୀ'ଶର'କୁ'ପ'ଶୁଶା'ଶ୍ରୀ'ଶନ୍ତଃ

Ihanam rang'rang chiwor om

Each deity's crown is marked with om,

ଶଶି'ଶର'କୁ'ପ'ଶୁଶା'ଗର'କୁ'ପ'ଃ

drinpar āh'dang tukar hüng

Their throats with āh, and their hearts with hüng.

ਤ੍ਰਿਲਿੰਗ ਸਤਾਨੀ ਸ਼੍ਰੁਤਿ ਵਾਸਤਵਿਕ ਸਾਹਮਣਾ

chokchü gyalwa tamched kyi

All the buddhas of the ten directions

ਦੱਖ ਵਾਸਤਵਿਕ ਸ਼੍ਰੁਤਿ ਵਾਸਤਵਿਕ ਸਾਹਮਣਾ

wangkur jingyi labpa yi

Bestow empowerment with the blessing

ਦੱਖ ਵਾਸਤਵਿਕ ਸ਼੍ਰੁਤਿ ਵਾਸਤਵਿਕ ਸਾਹਮਣਾ

wangtak dönyö drubpé gyen

Of being crowned with Amoghasiddhi, the sign of empowerment.

ॐ हुङ् स्वां हां ॐ लाम् माम् पाम् ताम्



om hūng swā ām hā | mūm lām mām pām tām

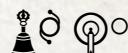
ਦੱਖ ਵਾਸਤਵਿਕ ਸਾਹਮਣਾ



rang'rang tuké özer gyi

Light rays radiate from each deity's heart

ਦੱਖ ਵਾਸਤਵਿਕ ਸਾਹਮਣਾ



yéshé sempa chendrang gyur

To invoke the primordial wisdom beings.

ਦੱਖ ਵਾਸਤਵਿਕ ਸਾਹਮਣਾ

Invoking the Wisdom Beings

ਤ੍ਰਿਲਿੰਗ ਸਾਹਮਣਾ



hūng kyéméd namdak chökyi yingnyid lé

Hūng! From the unborn, completely pure nature of the dharmadhātu,

ਤ੍ਰਿਲਿੰਗ ਸਾਹਮਣਾ

kyewé chotrul barwé kurtön pa

Show your magically arisen blazing wisdom body!

ਤ੍ਰਿਲਿੰਗ ਸਾਹਮਣਾ

dorjé shyönu khordang chépa yang
Dorje Shonnu, together with your entire assembly,

କେନ୍ତାର୍ଥୀ ଦ୍ୱାରା ଦେଶରେ ଆପଣଙ୍କ ଜୀବନକୁ ପାର୍ଶ୍ଵରଙ୍ଗମିତି

chökyi yingné nédir sheksu sol

From the dharmadhātu, come here to this place!

ଶିଦ୍ଧାଦ୍ଵାରା ସ୍ଵର୍ଗରେ ଅନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଦୂଷିତ ହୋଇଥାଏ

sidpa dorjé purbu drubpa dang

To accomplish existence as Vajrakīlāya and

ବରଦର୍ଦ୍ଦନ ଦ୍ୱାରା ଦେଶରେ ଆପଣଙ୍କ ଜୀବନକୁ ପାର୍ଶ୍ଵରଙ୍ଗମିତି

wangdang ngödrub malü tsolwé chir

To bestow empowerment and spiritual attainments, without exception,

ଯେଶେ ଟ୍ରୋଗ୍ୟାଳ ଖୋର୍ଚେ ଶେକ୍ନେ କ୍ୟାଙ୍ଗ

Wrathful wisdom king with your entourage, come here!

ତେଣମା ଦର୍ଶକ ଦ୍ୱାରା ସହିତ ଦେଶରେ ଅନ୍ତର୍ଦୂଷିତ ହୋଇଥାଏ

takdang tsenma zangpo tenpa dang

To display the auspicious signs and

ଗ୍ରୀବା ଯା ଘିର୍ଦ୍ଦାର୍ଥୀ ଦ୍ୱାରା ଦେଶରେ ଆପଣଙ୍କ ଜୀବନକୁ ପାର୍ଶ୍ଵରଙ୍ଗମିତି

kila yayi ngödrub tsolwé chir

To bestow the Kīlāya spiritual attainments as well,

ଯେଶେ ଟ୍ରୋଗ୍ୟାଳ ଖୋର୍ଚେ ଶେକ୍ସୁ ଦେଶରେ ଆପଣଙ୍କ ଜୀବନକୁ ପାର୍ଶ୍ଵରଙ୍ଗମିତି

yéshé trogyal khorché sheksu sol

Wrathful wisdom king, come forward now with your entire assembly!

ହୁଣ୍ଗ ବାମ ହୋଇଥାଏ ଦେଶରେ ଆପଣଙ୍କ ଜୀବନକୁ ପାର୍ଶ୍ଵରଙ୍ଗମିତି



dza hūng bam ho | benza samaya dza | samaya tiṣṭha lhen

୧୦ ଶିଖାମନାମନୁଷ୍ଠାନକାରୀ

hung sidsum dukpa dralwa dang

Hüng! In order to be liberated from the evils of the three realms of existence

ମୁଖ୍ୟ ଲିନ୍‌ପାରିକାର୍ଥ ପତ୍ରିକାରେ

ngagyal shyenpa shyompé chir

And to vanquish clinging to pride,

ବ୍ୟାକ୍ ଶିଖିବାରେ କଣାର ସତସାଧୁ

dorjé sinpö tsokché la

To Dorje Sinpo and the entire assembly,

କେ'ଶତିଶ'ଶୁଶ'ପଶ'ଶୁଶ'ରକ୍ଷପ'ଶୁଃ

tséchik güpé chaktsal lo

With single-pointed devotion I bow down.

ԱՀԻՄԻՒՅՆ ՄԻՋՅՈՒՅՆ

ati pū ho | tratītsa ho

ଶ୍ରୀ କନ୍ଦମାଳା ପତ୍ନୀ

Outer, Inner, and Secret Offerings

ନୀଃ ଫୁର୍ତ୍ତେଶ୍ଵର୍ମଣ୍ଣିର୍ଦ୍ଦଶାସନଗର୍ଦ୍ଦପନୀଃ



hung lhenchik kyéjor chinang sangkö pé

Hüng! Arrangement of outer, inner, and secret natural and man-made delights,

བོད་ཀྱང་

chöpa namang ngöjor yidtrul pa

Many countless offerings, both actual and mentally manifested,

རྒྱ ཤୁଦ୍ଧ རྗ୍ବୁ ལେ དୁ གୁ གୁ གୁ གୁ གୁ གୁ

rangjung trulpé lhala chöpa bul

I offer to the self-arisen manifest deities.

শান্তিশা-মেদ-শুন্দ-র্ক-মেদ-প-ব-শ-বি-শ-সু-শ-স-ব-ং

nyiméd langdor médpar shyésu sol

In nonduality, without acceptance or rejection, please partake!

ॐ बन्धु अक्षयः पर्वतः पुष्टिः शुभेः आर्घ्यग्रः शक्तिः दैत्यिनः

पश्चात्तीर्त्तश्वरूपः



om benza argham padam pupé dhupé aloké
gandhé naiwide shabda tratítsa sōhā

हुँ उत्तम यथा विश्वरूप शक्ति

hung tsagyen yenlak tongjar menchen dang
Hüng! The great medicine prepared with eight roots and one
thousand branches,

अस्त्रमेंद्रवासनविश्वरूपक्षम्भवः

nyönmong khaying sangwé rakta chok
And the supreme secret rakta, afflictions liberated in the
sphere of space,

विश्वरूपक्षम्भवामक्षम्भवामक्षम्भवामक्षम्भवः

chüchen dzéchok tormar chété bul
Are offered together with the great essence, the supreme
substance: the torma.

महापंता अमृता रक्ता बलिंता खाहि



mahā pentsa amṛīta rakta balingta khāhi

हुँ एवं शरीरं विश्वरूपं विश्वरूपं विश्वरूपं

hung timuk shayi rangshyin ritar nyil
Hüng! Ignorance, the nature of flesh, piled like a mountain;

विश्वरूपक्षम्भवामक्षम्भवामक्षम्भवामक्षम्भवः

döchak trakgi gyatso balong truk

Desire, a wave-tossed ocean of blood,

विश्वरूपक्षम्भवामक्षम्भवामक्षम्भवामक्षम्भवः

shyédang rüpé pungpor chépa nam

Together with anger, a heap of bones,

दौर्जे सिंपो क्षोर्दांग चेला बुल

dorjé sinpo khordang chéla bul
Are offered to Dorje Sinpo and his entire assembly!

ॐ आह हुँ



om āh hüng

ଶର୍ମିଷ୍ଠାନକାଳୀନ ପାତ୍ର

Then Praise

ବ୍ୟାଙ୍ଗ ଦ୍ୱାରା କେବୁ ଏବଂ ଶର୍କରା କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ସରି କୁଣ୍ଡଳ

hung palchen dorje shyönu trowö gyal

Hūng! King of wrath, glorious, great Dorje Shonnu;

କ୍ଷେ'ଦ୍ଵିଦ୍ଵିଶ'କୁମ'ନା'ରତ୍ନ'ଶ'କୁଶ'ରତ୍ନ'ପୁମଃ

chöying namdak khorlo gyédeb yum

Consort Khorlo Gyedebma of the perfectly pure dharmadhātu;

ପରିଷାରୀ ପରିଷାରୀ ପରିଷାରୀ ପରିଷାରୀ

tabshé kulé trulpé trowo chu

Ten wrathful ones manifested from the enlightened forms of wisdom and method:

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧିତ ଦ୍ୱାରା ଉପରେ ଏହା କିମ୍ବା ଏହାର ଅନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ ପରିପାଳନା କରିବାରେ ଯାହାରେ ଏହା କିମ୍ବା ଏହାର ଅନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ ପରିପାଳନା କରିବାରେ ଯାହାରେ

rangshyin yinglé sharwé tromo chu

Ten wrathful mothers arisen from the natural sphere;

ଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରାନୁଷ୍ଠାନକିତ୍ସବିଷୟରେ କାହାରେ

trulpa léla ngakpé tratab tsok

Legions of animal-headed protectors, emanations charged with enlightened activity;

ଯେତୁ ଏହାର ପରିମା କିମ୍ବା ଏହାର ପରିମା କିମ୍ବା

zasö chéwa takyi gowo chen

Devourers and Executors with fangs and symbolic heads;

ଦ୍ଵାରା ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ

kyilkhor chokshyi kyongwé goma shyi

Four female doorkeepers guarding the four directions of the mandala;

༄༅ ། ད བ ས ཉ ཁ ག གྷ ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག

söpé lédzed pursung chunyi dang

Twelve Kīlaya guardians engaged in the action of liberating;

ଏବେ ପୁଣି କୁର୍ମା ଶିଖିଲା ତୁ ଏହାରେ

séchak duni kyébu lasok té

The Sei, Iron, and Conch male guardians, and others;

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ଶୁଦ୍ଧାମନୀ କଣେଶ୍ୱର ମହାରାଜ

purpé sungmar shyalshyé damchen tsok
Sworn protectors of Vajrakīlaya, legions of oath-bound
protectors and their retinues—

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ ସତ୍ସା ଏ କୁଣ୍ଡଳ କର୍ତ୍ତା ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ ପରିଶୀଳିତ

khordang chéla chaktsal töpar gyi

To all I prostrate and render praise.

ਭੇਦ-ਗ੍ਰੰਥ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਵਿੰਡੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਨਾਨਾ ਕੁਲ ਸਾਹਿਬ

khyedkyi tukjé tukdam düla bab

The time to fulfill your loving commitment has come—

༄༅ ། རྒྱྱ སྤྱ དྲ ན ལ ག བ ཉ ཁ ག མ ང ཁ ག མ ང



ngönchö drakpö trinlé drubpar dzö

Enact and accomplish your wrathful concerned activity!

ମୁଦ୍ରଣ

Mantra Recitation

ଶ୍ରୀ ଦୁର୍ଗାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରକୁ ସମ୍ପଦିତ ହୁଏ



hung palchen dorje shyönu sé khor ché

Hūng! Great
entourage.

khorlo gyédeb longné tro gar dzed

Khorlo Gye Debma performing your wrathful dance from the great expanse;

ଶର୍ଷା-କୁର୍ଦ୍ଦଶର୍ଷା-ଗ୍ରୀ-ହେବ୍-ପ୍ରଦେଶ-ମୁଖ୍ୟ-ଶର୍ଷା-କୁର୍ଦ୍ଦଶର୍ଷା

draktong ngakyi dzabyang druk dra drok

Sound-emptiness, the melodious recitation of the mantra,
resounding like thunder—

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

tukdam yingné madrub bar du drub

Until realizing the expanse of your wisdom mind, I shall engage in practice!

dakgi tuksok ngak treng dang ché pa lé özer chok
chur tröpé tsasum lha'i tukdam nedné kul | ku sung
tuk kyi jinlab tamched om kar āh mar hūng ting
sum gyi nampar char babpa tar jön | rangi nésum
du barma chedpar tim | yang gyalwa tamched kyi
tukjé jinlab nüpa tamched dorjé purpé lhatsok kyi
ku ché tra paktu médpa sibsib jönté rang'la timpar
gyur | lü kyil gyi lha dang shyen yang tsa né kyi
lha yabyum til gong kha jéwa tabu namdang |
kyilkhor pa nam kyi ngak dra bungwa tsang
shyikpa tar dawar gyur

From the root syllable and mantra chain in one's heart, brilliant light rays radiate in the ten directions to call upon the promise of the deities of the three roots. The blessings of their body, speech and mind in the form of white Om, red Āh, and blue Hūng syllables fall like rain and dissolve without interruption into one's three places. Again, believe that all the power of the compassionate blessings of all the victorious ones in the form of boundless hosts of Vajrakīlāya deities, large and small, descend like snowflakes dissolving into oneself. The deities in one's body mandala and the male and female deities located in one's channels are like an opened pod of sesame seeds. All the deities in the mandala hum with the sound of the mantra, like the noise of a disturbed beehive.

[White Om ଔଁ Red Āh ଆଁ Blue Hūng ହୁଙଁ]

ଓঁ ষষ্ঠী গুণী পুরী পায়সন্ত শিখা দেশ হৃষি পতো

om benza kīlikīlaya sarwa bignen bam hūng phat

ତେଣୁ ମହିନେ ଏକାକିନୀ ପରିଷାରେ ଜୀବିତ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚାରିତ କରିଛି ।

Thus, chant the root mantra.

ngak treng lé özer dang ngak treng nyipa trö | yab
shyal yum shyal gyü | yum gyi khorlo shyi'i pawo
däki paktu médpé ngak kyi rangdra drokpé gyü kul
| yum gyi sangwa né yab kyi dorjer shyuk | rang gi
tsa né lhé ngak dra drok | ngak treng tukar timpa
barma chedu gyur

From the mantra chain, light rays and a second mantra chain emanate. From the mouth of the male consort (yab) they enter the mouth of the female consort (yum); limitless dākas and dākinīs in the female consort's four cakras are awakened by the self-originating sound of the māntra. From the secret place of the consort, the mantra chain enters the vajra of the male. Throughout places in one's channels, the deities proclaim the sound of the mantra; the mantra chain dissolves into one's heart.

ଅଁ-ଶକ୍ତିଗ୍ରୀଣି-ଗ୍ରୀନା-ଯୁଃ ହୋକ୍ତୁ-ଶିର୍ଜଃ ଗ-ହି-ଗ-ପ୍ରେ-ହେ-ପ୍ରେ-ହେ-
 ଆ-ଦେ-ହି-ଆ-ପ-ଶୁ-ଦେ-ହଃ ମ-ର-ଶୀ-ଦ-ଶ-ମହ-ଦ-ପ୍ରେ-ଶକ-ଶିଶ୍ରଦ-ଶି-କୁ-ଧତଃ
om benza kīli kīlāya dza hūng bam ho katam kayé
 dzayé bidza yé | a zité aparā dzité mara sena
 tramar tanayé | sarwa bignen bam hūng phaṭ

ତେବୁ ନାହିଁ ମାତ୍ରା ଏବଂ କୁର୍ରା ଗାଡ଼ିରେ ଦେଖିଯାଏ । ଏହାରୁ ନାହିଁ କୁର୍ରା ନାହିଁ ଏବଂ କୁର୍ରା ନାହିଁ । ଏହାରୁ ନାହିଁ କୁର୍ରା ନାହିଁ ଏବଂ କୁର୍ରା ନାହିଁ ।

The mantra combines the accomplishment and activity recitations. When one needs to accomplish the visualization in front, from the beginning, visualize a second mandala [in front]; the emanation and reabsorption of the light rays is performed separately for each. The mantra chain emerges from your mouth, entering into the mouth of Vajrakilaya in front and descends to the navel or point of union [and emerges forming] a continuous chain. Perform this recitation called “palanquin recitation.” At the end, white, yellow, red, and green light rays radiate from the [mantra chain], accomplishing the four concerned activities, which is the visualization for the activity mantra recitation. At the end of the session, perform offering and praise as usual.

ॐ नमः गीर्वाणीपायसासूर्योऽग्निः पूर्वोः पुष्टिः त्रिष्ठुः और्षगोः
गत्त्वाः कैश्चित्प्रदेशं विद्युत्पूर्वान्तः सात्त्वाप्तुः अश्विनीवास्त्रिः ॥६॥
om benza kīlikīlaya sapāriwara argham pādyam
pupé dhupé āloké gandhé naiwide shabda
tratītta sōhā | mahā pentsa amrīta rakta balingta
khā hi

महाकाशकर्मनाश

Offering, Praise, and Confession

द्वयस्त्रिविद्युत्पूर्वान्तः ।



palchen purpé lhatsok shek

Great, glorious Vajrakīlaya and assembly of deities, please approach!

श्रीवद्विद्युत्पूर्वान्तः ।

chinang sangwé chöpa bul

Outer, inner, and secret offerings are made.

श्रीवद्विद्युत्पूर्वान्तः ।

kusung tukyön trinlé tö

Praise is rendered to your body, speech, mind, noble qualities, and concerned activities!

विद्युत्पूर्वान्तः ।

bakméd galtrul nyamchak shak

All transgressions, mistakes, deteriorations, and broken vows caused by carelessness are confessed.

विद्युत्पूर्वान्तः ।

tukjé tsengong ngödrub tsol

Through your loving kindness and compassion, bestow spiritual attainments!

॥ ଶୁଣି ॥

Dissolution Stage

ଶଶାହ୍ରାତ୍ମାପ୍ଲକ୍ଷଣାଶ୍ରମଃ

tukjé künkhyab lhatsok nam

The hosts of deities of all-embracing compassion

ଶଦ୍ୟାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଧାତ୍ମିକାଶ୍ରମଃ

rangshyin ö'ngé longdu tim

Dissolve into their nature, the expanse of five-colored light.

ଅତ୍ୟନ୍ତାତ୍ମାଶ୍ରଦ୍ଧାତ୍ମିକାଶ୍ରମଃ

ö'nga langchö dzoksal wa

The five-colored light, the luminosity of the sambhogakāya,

ଶ୍ଵରାତ୍ମାକ୍ଷଣାଶ୍ରମଃ

nöchü chökü long du'o

The universe and inhabitants, [dissolve] into the expanse of the dharmakāya.

॥ ଶୁଣି ॥

Dedication

ଶଦ୍ୟାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଧାତ୍ମାଯିଦ୍ସମ୍ମାନୀଶ୍ରମଃ

dakshyen lü'ngak yidsum gyi

Through the body, speech, and mind of myself and others,

ଶ୍ଵରାତ୍ମାକ୍ଷଣାତ୍ମିକାତ୍ମିକାଶ୍ରମଃ

düsum tsoknyi chisak pa

Whatever two accumulations have been amassed in the three times,

ଶ୍ଵରାତ୍ମାଯଦ୍ଵାକ୍ରମ୍ଯଶ୍ଵରାତ୍ମାଶ୍ରମଃ

gyurdzok yangdak chenpor ngo

I multiply and dedicate entirely to [the attainment of] great purity.

ଶ୍ଵରାତ୍ମାକ୍ଷଣାଶ୍ରମଃ

ngowo nyiméd drétob shok

May the resultant nondual nature be obtained!

ପ୍ରାଣିଶକ୍ତି

Prayer for Good Fortune

ଓঁ ক্ষেত্ৰাশ্চীর্ণা পুনৰ্মুগ্ধে সুস্থিতি দে

om chöku kadak lhünjam tashi ni

Om! May there be the auspiciousness of the dharmakāya,
original purity, and spontaneous presence,



āh longku rangjung ösal ngangdu shok

Āh! In the state of self-originating, clear-light sambhogakāya.

ମୁଣ୍ଡ ଶୁଣି କାହାର କାହାର କାହାର କାହାର କାହାର

hung trulku natsok drodul tashi ni

Hūŋ! May there be the auspiciousness of the nirmāṇakāya,
the myriad manifestations to tame sentient beings,

ଶ୍ରୀ ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ ମାନ୍ଦିର ପ୍ରକଳ୍ପ ପତ୍ର



hrī tabkhé tukjé nyingjé ngangdu shok

Hṛīḥ! As loving skillful methods in the state of compassion.

॥ ॐ རྩྗ ཤର୍ଵାପଦେଵାଶିଳ୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିଯାରକ୍ଷଣାତ୍ମିକା ॥

The Twenty-One Homages to Tara

ॐ ལྡି ། གྱྲୁ བྸྟ དୋ གྱྲୁ བྸྟ དୋ གྱྲୁ བྸྟ དୋ གྱྲୁ བྸྟ དୋ ।

om jetsünma pakma drolma la chaktsal lo
Om! To Jetsunma Ārya Tārā, I bow down.

ଶୁଣାରକ୍ଷଣାଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରମାତ୍ରାନୁଦିତମା । ଶ୍ରୀଜ୍ଞାନତ୍ତ୍ଵତ୍ତ୍ଵମା ।

ଅଦ୍ଵୈତାହିତ୍ୟଶୁଦ୍ଧମର୍ତ୍ତବ୍ୟକ୍ତିଶ୍ରୀଲକ୍ଷ୍ମୀ । ଶିଶୁରତ୍ରେନାମନ୍ତ୍ରମା ।

chaktsal drolma nyurma pamo
cheni kedchik lokdang drama
jikten sumgön chukyé shyalgyi
gésar jéwa léni jungma

Wrathful red Tārā
holds an utpala flower
with a right-turning
white conch shell

Homage, mother Tārā! Swift and heroic,
With eyes that flash like lightning.
You arose from the stamens of the blossoming
Lotus-face of the Protector of the Three Worlds.

ଶୁଣାରକ୍ଷଣାଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରମାତ୍ରାନୁଦିତମା । ଶର୍ଵାପଦେଵାଶିଳ୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିଯାରକ୍ଷଣା ।

ଶ୍ରୀମାନ୍ତରାଶ୍ରୀକର୍ଣ୍ଣାପାତ୍ରମାତ୍ରାନୁଦିତମା । ସମ୍ମାନ୍ତରାଶ୍ରୀକର୍ଣ୍ଣାପାତ୍ରମା ।

chaktsal tönké dawa küntu
gangwa gyani tsekpé shyalma
karma tongtrak tsokpa namkyi
rabtu chéwé ö'rab barma

Peaceful white Tārā
holds an utpala flower
with a mirror marked
with a ହ୍ରିମ syllable

Homage mother Tārā! Your face, like a gathering
Of one hundred autumn full moons,
Shines with the resplendent light of
Utterly vast, thousand-star constellations.

শুশা'র্ক'প'শ'সি'র'শ'ক'শ'শ'ু'শ'া'র'ী। প'ক'শ'শ'ু'শ'া'র'ী'ক'শ'প'হ'ন'ক'ু'ণ'ম'।
শ'ু'শ'প'হ'ক'শ'শ'ু'শ'া'র'ী'শ'ন'ক'ু'ণ'ম'। এ'ক'শ'প'হ'ন'ক'ু'ণ'ম'।

**chaktsal ser'ngo chuné kyékyi
pemé chakni nampar gyenma
jinpa tsöndrü katub shyiwa
zöpa samten chöyul nyidma**

Peaceful golden Tārā holds an utpala flower with a wish-fulfilling jewel

Homage, golden mother Tārā! With a blue lotus

Perfectly adorning your hand,

You are mistress of the spheres of generosity, diligence,
Asceticism, tranquility, patience, and meditation.

শুশা'র'ক'প'দ'শ'ক'ি'ন'শ'ন'ে'শ'শ'া'র'ত'শ'। ম'ব'শ'য'শ'ক'শ'প'হ'ন'ক'ু'ণ'শ'শ'
শ'ু'ণ'ম'। ম'য'শ'শ'হ'শ'ক'শ'প'হ'ন'ক'ু'ণ'ম'। শু'শ'শ'ন'শ'শ'ু'শ'া'র'ী'শ'ন'ক'ু'ণ'শ'শ'।

**chaktsal déshyin shekpé tsuktor
tayé nampar gyalwar chöma
malü parol chinpa tobpé
gyalwé sékyi shintu tenma**

Peaceful golden Tārā holds an utpala flower with a vase of immortality

Homage, Crown of the Tathāgata!

You are the one who enjoys unending total victory,

On whom the heirs of the conquerors,

Who have attained every perfection, rely.

শুশা'র'ক'প'ন'ক'ু'ণ'শ'ক'ু'ণ'শ'। ব'র'দ'ন'ক'ু'ণ'শ'ন'শ'প'হ'ন'ক'ু'ণ'ম'।
ব'র'শ'ক'ু'ণ'শ'ক'ু'ণ'শ'। শ'ু'শ'শ'ন'ক'ু'ণ'শ'ন'শ'প'হ'ন'ক'ু'ণ'ম'।

**chaktsal tuttāra hūng yigé
dödang chokdang namkha gangma
jikten dünpo shyabkyi nenté
lüpa médpas gukpar nüma**

Wrathful red Tārā holds an utpala flower with a bow and arrow

Homage, mother Tārā! Filling the realms of desire, form,

And space with the sounds of tuttāra and hūng,

Trampling the seven worlds with your feet,

You have the power to summon all.

ਤੁਗ'ਰਕਸ'ਨਕੁ'ਤ੍ਰੀਣ'ਮੈ'ਲ੍ਲਾ'ਕੰਦਸ'ਾਥ। ਤ੍ਰਿਵ'ਲ੍ਲਾ'ਲ੍ਲਾ'ਕੰਗਸ'ਾਨਵ'ਤ੍ਰੂਗ'ਸ'ਾਏਕੰਦ'ਮ। 1
ਵ਼ਾਹੁ'ਭੋ'ਚ'ਅਦਸ'ਕ੍ਰੀ'ਤ'ਫਸ'ਾਦਨ। । ਏਕੰਦ'ਤ੍ਰੀਣ'ਕੰਗਸ'ਾਗ੍ਰੀ'ਸ'ਾਪਨੁ'ਗ'ਰਸ'ਾਵਾਹੁ'ਦ'ਮ। ।

chaktsal gyajin mélha tsangpa
lunglha natsok wangchuk chöma
jungpo rolang driza namdang
nöjin tsokyti düné töma

Wrathful dark red
Tārā holds an utpala
flower with a phurba
surrounded by flames

Homage, mother Tārā! Worshipped by Indra, Agni,
Brahmā, Vāyu, Viśvakarman, and Īśvara,
Praise is offered before you by a host of
Spirits, zombies, gandharvas, and yakṣas.

ਤੁਗ'ਰਕਸ'ਹੁ'ਤੇਵ'ਤ੍ਰਿ'ਦ'ਧਰ'ਗ੍ਰੀ'ਸ। ਏਹੁ'ਚਸ'ਾਵਨੁ'ਗ'ਨਾਤ੍ਰੇ'ਵੱਡਸ'ਾ'ਮ। ।
ਵਾਯਸ'ਵਾਹੁ'ਸ'ਾਘੁ'ਤ'ਵਾਹੁ'ਵਾਹੁ'ਗ੍ਰੀ'ਸ'ਾ'ਮਨੁ'ਤ। । ਮੈ'ਨਵੁ'ਗ'ਨੁ'ਗ'ਸ'ਾ'ਪ੍ਰੀਤ'ਤ੍ਰੁ'
ਵਨੁ'ਮ। ।

chaktsal traṭ'ché jadang phaṭ'kyi
parol trulkhor rabtu jomma
yékum yönkyang shyabkyi nenté
mébar trukpa shintu barma

Wrathful deep black
Tārā holds an utpala
flower with a
blazing sword

Homage, mother Tārā! Uttering traṭ and phaṭ,
You utterly destroy opponents' magical wheels,
Trampling with right leg bent and left leg extended,
Blazing brilliantly amidst whirling flames.

ਤੁਗ'ਰਕਸ'ਨੁ'ਰੇ'ਵਹੈਸਾ'ਸ'ਾਕੇਵ'ਦੱਸ। । ਏਨੁ'ਗ੍ਰੀ'ਦਿਵ'ਰ'ਫੁ'ਸ'ਾ'ਸ'ਾਵੱਡਸ'ਾ'ਮ। ।
ਤੁਕ੍ਰੀ'ਸ'ਾਵ'ਕ੍ਰੀ'ਤ'ਸ'ਾਖੇ'ਲ੍ਲਾ'ਗੁ'ਨੁ'ਦ। । ਏਵ'ਰ'ਸ'ਾਪਸ'ਾਤਨ'ਮ'ਾਨੁ'ਸ'ਾ'ਗੁ'ਨੁ'ਮ। ।

chaktsal turé jikpa chenpö
dükyi pawo nampar jomma
chukyé shyalni tronyer dendzed
drawo tamched malü söma

Wrathful dark red
Tārā holds an utpala
flower with a
blazing vajra

Homage Turé! Extremely fearsome, swift one
Who utterly destroys the demonic champions.
With a wrathful frown on your lotus face,
You slay all foes without a trace.

ଶୁଣାଇଲୁ ଦୂରାପକଣା ଶଶୁଷା ପକ୍ଷଦୂରାତୁମି । ପରମାପଣା ସୁନାଶା ଗରିବା
ଏହାପକ୍ଷଦୂରା । ଯା ଯୁଧା ପ୍ରତିଶାଶା ଗ୍ରୀ ପରମାପଣା ପକ୍ଷଦୂରାପଣି । ଯଥିରି ଯଥିରି
ହେବା ଫୁଲା ପକ୍ଷଦୂରା ।

chaktsal könchok sumtsön chakgyé

sormö tukar nampar gyenma

malü chokyi khorlö gyenpé

rangi ökyi tsoknam trukma

Peaceful blue-green Tārā holds an utpala flower with a universal wheel

Homage, mother Tārā! In the mudrā of the Three Jewels,

Your fingers gracefully adorn your heart.

In every direction, beautifully arranged wheels

Of your light dazzle in manifold displays.

ଶୁଣାଇବୁ କିମ୍ବା କୁନ୍ତଲାରୀ ପାଇଁ ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା କୁନ୍ତଲାରୀ ପାଇଁ ଏହାରେ

chaktsal rabtū gawa jidpé

ugyen ökyi tengwa pelma

shyedpa rabshyed tuttāra yi

düdang jikten wangdu dzedma

Semi-wrathful red Tārā
holds an utpala flower
with a victory banner

Homage, utterly joyful mother Tārā!

Your majestic crown radiates garlands of light.

With mirthful laughing tuttāra,

You bring Māras and the world under your control.

chaktsal sashyi kyongwé tsoknam

tamched gukpar nüpa nyima

tronyer yowé yigé hūng'gi

pongpa tamched nampar drolma

Semi-wrathful golden-red Tārā holds an utpala flower with a treasure vase

Homage, mother Tārā! Able to summon

All the hosts of the earthly guardians,

With furrowed brows, grimacing gestures,

And hūng, you save all from poverty.

ਤੁਣਾਂ ਰਕ੍ਤਚਲੈ ਸਰੈ ਨੁਸਾ ਸੁਰੈ ਦੁਸਾ ਨਕੁਗਾ । ਇਤੁ ਬਾਬ ਬਮਨਾ ਤਦ ਮੰਨੈ ਚੁਤੁ ਤਨੁ ਮਾ ।

ਖਵਾਹ ਸਰੈ ਤ੍ਰਿਦੁ ਤ੍ਰਿਦੁ ਦੁਸਾ ਪਿਦੁ ਧਨਾ । ਇਹ ਪਹਿ ਮੰਨੈ ਚੁਤੁ ਤ੍ਰਿਦੁ ਦੁਸਾ ਪਿਦੁ ਮਾ ।

**chaktsal dawé dumbü ugyen
gyenpa tamched shintu barma
ralpé tröna öpakmé lé
takpar shintu örab dzedma**

Peaceful golden Tārā holds an utpala flower with a glorious knot

Homage, mother Tārā! With your crescent-moon Diadem and ornaments all brightly ablaze, From Amitābha amidst your piled hair, Utterly brilliant light constantly shines forth.

ਤੁਣਾਂ ਰਕ੍ਤਚਲੈ ਸਾਡੈ ਬਾਬ ਪਿਦੁ ਮਾ । ਇਹ ਸਾਰੈ ਪ੍ਰਿਦੁ ਵਰੈ ਨੁਸਾ ਸਾਨੁ ਸਾਮਾ ।

ਸਾਡੈ ਸਕੁਦੁਸਾ ਸਾਡੈ ਸਾਡੈ ਸਾਡੈ ਗੁਨੁ ਰਾਨਾ ਸਾਡੈ ਰਾਨਾ । ਇਹ ਘੀ ਨੁਦੁ ਕੈ ਕੁਚਾ ਪਾਰ
ਅੰਮਨਾ ਮਾ ।

**chaktsal kalpa tamé métar
barwé trengwé üna néma
yékyang yönkum küné korgé
drayi pungni nampar joma**

Semi-wrathful red Tārā with three eyes holds an utpala flower with an open-pointed vajra

Homage, mother Tārā! Amidst garlands blazing Like the fire at the end of an eon, with Right leg extended, left bent inward, encompassed by joy, You completely subdue the malefic forces.

ਤੁਣਾਂ ਰਕ੍ਤਚਲੈ ਸਾਡੈ ਰੈ ਨੁਸਾ ਸਾਡੈ ਪਿਦੁ ਭਨਨਾ ਗ੍ਰੀਨਾ ਸਕੁਦੁ ਮਾ ।

ਕ੍ਰਿਵਾਤ੍ਰੇ ਤਕ ਪਿਦੁ ਮਾਂਦੁ ਘੀ ਬੀ ਸਾਡੈ ਪਿਦੁ ਮਾਂਦੁ ਘੀ ਸਾਡੈ ਪਿਦੁ ਮਾਂਦੁ ਮਾ ।

**chaktsal sashyi ngöla chakgi
tilgyi nünching shyabkyi dungma
tronyer chendzed yigé hūng gi
rimpa dünpo namni géma**

Wrathful black Tārā holds an utpala flower with pestle

Homage, mother Tārā! Striking your palms And stamping your feet on the face of the earth, With wrathful grimaces and hūng, You scatter the seven underworlds.

ଶୁଣା ରକ୍ତପାଦନିମଦ୍ଦଶୋମବିଷ୍ଣୁ । ଶୁଣା ରକ୍ତପାଦନିମଦ୍ଦଶୋମବିଷ୍ଣୁ ।

ସ୍ଵର୍ଗାଞ୍ଜୀଦ୍ୟଦନଶ୍ଳେଷପଣ୍ଠା । କ୍ଷମିତାପାକେତ୍ରଦେଵତାପଣ୍ଠା ।

chaktsal déma géma shyima
nya'ngen déshyi chöyul nyidma
sōhā om dang yangdak denpé
dikpa chenpo jompa nyidma

Peaceful white Tārā holds an *utpala* flower with an anointing vase filled with nectar

Homage, mother Tārā! Blissful, virtuous, and tranquil,
With peaceful nirvāṇa as your field of experience,
Armed with om̄ to svāhā in perfect order,
You overcome strong negative karma.

ଶ୍ରୀନାଥପାତ୍ରଙ୍କଣାମାର୍ଦ୍ଦବିଜ୍ଞାନାବିଦିତି ।

ਧੀ ਸੇ ਬੜੁ ਪਨੀ ਦਸਾ ਕੈ ਬਾਹੋਦੁ ਪਨੀ | ਰੇਸਾ ਦਾ ਲੁੜੁ ਵਸਾਂਖੁ ਪਾ ਤ੍ਰੀਦੁ ਮਾ |

chaktsal küné korab gawé
drayi lüni rabtu géma
yigé chupé ngakni köpé
rigpa hüng'lé drolma nyidma

Peaceful red Tārā holds
an utpala flower with a
crossed vajra

Homage, mother Tārā! Totally surrounded with perfect joy,
You completely shatter the bodies of enemies.

With your speech forming the ten-syllable mantra
And pristine awareness as hūng, you liberate.

ଶ୍ରୀନାଥକୁମାରପାତ୍ର ଶ୍ରୀନାଥପାତ୍ର

ସିଂହାସନକୁରୁତ୍ୱଦର୍ଶନାବ୍ୟବମଧ୍ୟରେ ପ୍ରମାଣିତ ହେଲାଏବେ ।

**chaktsal turé shyab'ni dabpé
hüng'gi nampé sabön nyidma
rirab menda radang bikjed
jikten sumnam yowa nyidma**

Peaceful golden-red
Tārā holds an utpala
flower with a stūpa

Homage, Ture! By stamping your feet,
Your seed syllable in the form of hūng
Shakes Mounts Meru, Mandara, Vindhya,
And the three worlds.

ਤੁਲਾ ਰਕਤ ਸਾ ਭੂਮਿ ਪਹੁੰਚੀ ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ ਦਿਨੈ। ਇੰਦ੍ਰ ਗਲਾ ਹੋਗਾ ਤਵ ਤੁਲਾ ਨ ਸ਼ੁਸ਼ੇਸ਼ ਮਾ।।

ਤੁਲਾ ਤ੍ਰਿਲਾ ਵਹੁੰਦ ਧਰ ਗੁਪੀ ਬੇਖਾ। ਤੁਲਾ ਫੁਲ ਸਾ ਮਾ ਸੁਲਾ ਪਦ ਵੰਡੀ ਬੇਖਾ।।

**chaktsal lhayi tsoyi nampé
ridak takchen chakna nama
tāra nyijö phaṭkyi yigé
duknam malü parni selma**

Homage, mother Tārā! You hold the moon,
Marked with a hare-shaped heavenly lake.
Uttering tārā twice with the syllable phaṭ,
You dispel all poisons without a trace.

Peaceful white Tārā
holds an utpala flower
with a full moon marked
with a hare

ਤੁਲਾ ਰਕਤ ਸਾ ਭੂਮਿ ਪਹੁੰਚੀ ਗੱਲ ਸਾ ਕੁਲ ਰੰਗੀ। ਭੂਮਿ ਦੁਨੀ ਰੰਗ ਤੇ ਪ੍ਰਿਣਾ ਸ਼ੁਦਾ ਮਾ।।

ਗੁਰ ਰਲਾ ਰੰਗ ਕਾਨ ਸਾ ਰਨੈ ਵਹੁੰਦ ਗੁਪੀ ਲਾ। ਕੁਲ ਦੁਨੀ ਵੰਡੀ ਪਲ ਵਨੁ ਧ ਬੇਖਾ।।

**chaktsal lhayi tsoknam gyalpo
lhadang mi'am chiyi tenma
küné gocha gawé jidkyi
tsödang milam ngenpa selma**

Homage, mother Tārā! Honored by the rulers of
Hosts of gods, worldly gods, and kimpnaras,
With the complete armor of resplendent joy,
You dispel conflicts and bad dreams.

Peaceful white Tārā
holds an utpala flower
with a white umbrella

ਤੁਲਾ ਰਕਤ ਸਾ ਭੀਮ ਸਾ ਕੁਲ ਰੰਗੀ। ਭੂਮਿ ਰਾਤ੍ਰਿ ਸਾ ਰੰਗ ਦੁਨੀ ਰਾਸ ਮਾ।।

ਤੁਲਾ ਤ੍ਰਿਲਾ ਵਹੁੰਦ ਹੁਕੂਮ ਰੰਗੀ। ਪ੍ਰਿਣਾ ਦੁਨੀ ਰਾਸ ਦੇ ਰੰਗ ਰਾਸ ਮਾ।।

**chaktsal nyima dawa gyépé
chenyi pola örab salma
hara nyijö tuttāra yi
shintu drakpö rimned selma**

Homage, mother Tārā! Like the sun and full moon
Is the pure, clear light in your two eyes.
Uttering hara twice with tuttāra,
You cure deadly contagious diseases.

Peaceful yellow-red Tārā
holds an utpala flower
with a round box filled
with nectar

ਤੁਲਾ'ਤਕਚ'ਦੰਤੀ'ਗਸੁਮ'ਫੁਰਾ'ਵਾਹ'ਪਲਾ । ਬੈ'ਨਰੀ'ਸ਼ੁ਷'ਦੁ'ਧੁਦ'ਗ'ਭੁਤ'ਮਾ ।
ਸਾਹ'ਦੁ'ਦੁ'ਤੇ'ਅਦਸ'ਸਾਹ'ਦੁ'ਤ੍ਰੀ'ਕੋਗਸ'ਫੁਰਾ । ਰੁਕੁਮਾ'ਸ'ਚੁ'ਤੇ'ਅਕੋਗ'ਤ੍ਰੀ'
ਮਾ ।

**chaktsal dényid sumnam köpé
shyiwé tudang yangdak denma
döndang rolang nöjin tsoknam
jompa turé rabchok nyidma**

Homage, mother Tārā! With the mark of the three suchnesses,
You have the perfect power to pacify,
Swiftly overcoming all demons, zombies, and yakṣas.
O Turé, the very embodiment of sublime excellence!

Peaceful white Tārā
holds an utpala flower
with golden fish

ਤੁ'ਨਰੀ'ਸ਼ੁਗਸ'ਗ੍ਰੀ'ਵਾਹ'ਪ'ਦੁ'ਦੁ' । ਤੁਲਾ'ਤਕਚ'ਸ'ਵੈ'ਤ੍ਰੀ'ਸੁ'ਤੁ'ਸਤੀ'ਸਾ ।
**tsawé ngakyi töpa didang
chaktsal wani nyishu tsa chik**

This is the praise of the root mantra
And the twenty-one verses of homage.

ਵਾਹ'ਪ'ਦੁ'ਦੁ'ਤੇ'ਅਦਸ'ਚੁ'ਤ੍ਰੀ'

The Benefits of Reciting the Praise

ਖੁ'ਸੁ'ਵ'ਸੁਸ'ਧੁਦ'ਗ'ਭੁਤ'ਮਾ ।

Ihamo lagü yangdak denpé
Fervently recited by a wise one

ਵੈ'ਤ੍ਰੀ'ਸਾਹ'ਸੀਵ'ਸਾ'ਦੁ'ਵਾਹ'ਗ੍ਰੀ' ।

Ioden gangi rabdang jödé
With true devotion to the goddess,

ਵੈ'ਤ੍ਰੀ'ਸਾਹ'ਸੀਵ'ਸਾ'ਦੁ'ਵਾਹ'ਗ੍ਰੀ' ।

södang torang langpar jéné
Remembering her at dusk or upon waking at dawn,

ਵੈ'ਤ੍ਰੀ'ਸਾ'ਮੀ'ਵਿਵਾਹ'ਸਮਾ'ਤਦ'ਸ'ਵ'ਗ੍ਰੀ' ।

drenpé mijik tamched rabter
Recalling her fully bestows complete fearlessness.

ශ්‍රීගාථාසම්බන්ධුත්‍යා ।

dikpa tamched rabtu shyiwa
All harmful actions are totally pacified,

ඝ්‍රේණ්ඩ්‍රෙසම්බන්ධුත්‍යා ।

ngendro tamched jompa nyido
All resultant evil destinies destroyed.

ශ්‍රීගාථාසම්බන්ධුත්‍යා ।

gyalwa jéwa trakdün namkyi
The seventy million victorious ones

ඡ්‍රූත්‍යාත්‍යන්ත්‍රික්‍රියා ।

nyurdu wangni kurwar gyurla
Will swiftly grant empowerment, and

ව්‍යුත්‍යාත්‍යන්ත්‍රික්‍රියා ।

dilé chéwa nyidni tobching
One will thereby achieve greatness,

ත්‍රිත්‍යාත්‍යන්ත්‍රික්‍රියා ।

sangyé gopang tartuk derdro
Progressing to the ultimate state of buddhahood.

ඇයිත්‍යාත්‍යන්ත්‍රික්‍රියා ।

déyi dukni drakpo chenpo
Even the most deadly poisons,

ව්‍යුත්‍යාත්‍යන්ත්‍රික්‍රියා ।

tené pa'am shyenyang drowa
Animal, plant, or mineral,

ඛ්‍රිත්‍යාත්‍යන්ත්‍රික්‍රියා ।

zöpa dangni tungpa nyidkyang
Ingested or imbibed,

ව්‍යුත්‍යාත්‍යන්ත්‍රික්‍රියා ।

drenpé rabtu selwa nyidtob
Are completely expelled by remembering her.

གର୍ଦ୍ଧନ୍ଦିମନ୍ଦନ୍ତୁଷାଶିଶାପତ୍ରିଷତ୍ରି ।

döndang rimdang dukgi zirwé
All suffering inflicted by demons, contagions,

ଶୁଣାପଶୁଣାକେଶାଶିଶାପତ୍ରିଷତ୍ରି ।

dukngal tsokni nampar pangté
And poisons is totally eradicated—

ଶୁଣାପଶୁଣାକେଶାଶିଶାପତ୍ରିଷତ୍ରି ।

semchen shyenpa namla yang'ngo
For other sentient beings as well.

ଶିଥିଶାଶିଶାପଶୁଣାକେଶାଶିଶାପତ୍ରିଷତ୍ରି ।

nyisum dündu ngönpar jöna
If sincerely recited two, three, or seven times,

ଶୁଣାପଶାକୈଶାପଶୁଣାକୈଶା ।

budö péni butob gyurshying
Those wishing for offspring will obtain children.

ଶିର୍ଦ୍ଦନ୍ଦନ୍ତୁଷାଶିଶାପଶୁଣାକୈଶା ।

nordö péni nornam nyidtob
Those wishing for wealth will be prosperous.

ଶୁଣାପଶାକୈଶାପଶୁଣାକୈଶା ।

döpa tamched tobpar gyurla
All desires will be fulfilled, and

ଶିଶାଶାପଶାଶିଶାପଶୁଣାକୈଶା

geknam médching sosor jomgyur chik
Obstacles will vanish, each destroyed in turn.

ॐ ତାରେ ତୁତାରେ ତୁରେ ସୋହା

om táré tuttáré turé sôhā

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣପାତ୍ରିକାନ୍ତିର୍ମିଳିତି ।

gyalyum drolma khyédku chidra dang
Oh Drolma, mother of all the buddhas! Just like your

ସର୍ବଦା ଜ୍ଞାନକର୍ମକର୍ତ୍ତା ବିଦ୍ୟାପତିଷ୍ଠାନ ।

khordang kutsé tsédang shyingkham dang
Enlightened forms, retinues, lifespan, pure realm,

ଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରପାତ୍ରାପଦିଷ୍ଟଚନ୍ଦ୍ର ।

khyédkyi tsenchok zangpo chidra wa
And your excellent supreme major marks,

୯୧୨୨ ଶିର୍ଦ୍ଦାନ୍ତରେ ପରିମାଣିତ ହେଲାଏବୁ ।

dédra khonar daksok gyurwar shok
May we become identical to you in every way.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନ ପରିଚୟ ।

kyédla töching solwa tabpé tü
Through the power of this prayer and praise to you,

ମଧ୍ୟ-ଶଶ-ମଧ୍ୟ-ଶଶ-ପଦି-ଶ-କ୍ରୀଶ-ଶୁ ।

daksok gangdu népé sachok su
For myself and all others, wherever we may be,

ସତ୍ୟାକାଶରେ ପାଦମଧ୍ୟରେ ଏହାର ପାଦମଧ୍ୟରେ ଏହାର ପାଦମଧ୍ୟରେ

nedön ulpong tabtsö shiywa dang

May illnesses, harmful influences, poverty, and strife be allayed,

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରାବ୍ଦିଶାଖାମନ୍ଦିରରୁ ପାଇଲା ।

chödang tashi pelwar dzedu sol
And may the dharma and good fortune increase

୩୧। ସିମନ୍ଦିରକୁଣ୍ଡଳପାତାଙ୍ଗାଶୀଲ

Bodhisattva Vow Ceremony

ཡ ད ພ ສ ວ ຕ ປ ຕ

Seven Branch Offering

Visualize all the Buddhas, Bodhisattvas, and Masters in front of you.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

pakpa jampal shyönur gyurpa la chaktsal lo

Homage to the ever-youthful Noble Mañjuśrī!

1. Paying Homage to All Buddhas and Bodhisattvas

ହିଁଶ୍ଵିଦ୍ସୁଦ୍ଧା ପ୍ରେଷଣ ସତ୍ତବ ମହିଷ ହିନ୍ଦୀ ।

jinyéd sudak chokchü jikten na

Throughout all the worlds in the ten directions

କୁନ୍ତାଶୁଦ୍ଧିଷରେଣରୁମିଥିଶିଖିଗୁଣ ।

düsum shekpa miyi sengé kün

Dwell the sugatas of the three times, lions among humans.

dakgi malü dédak tamched la

To every single one of you,

ସୁଷନ୍ଦରାପ୍ରିଣ୍ଦବନ୍ଦଶ୍ରମଶ୍ରୀ ।

Iüdang ngakyid dangwé chak gyi'o

I pay homage with sincere devotion in my body, speech, and mind.

ମେହିରୁ ପାଦିଲୁ କାନ୍ଦିଲୁ ପାଦିଲୁ କାନ୍ଦିଲୁ ।

zangpo **chöpé** **mönlam** **tobdak** **gi**

Through the strength of this prayer, aspiring to noble conduct,

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପାଠ୍ୟରେ କୌଣସିଲୁହାରୀଙ୍କ ନାମରେ ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

gyalwa tamched yidkyi ngönsum du

Envisioning myself in the presence of all the victorious ones,

ବୈଦ୍ଯିକୀକୁପାଣ୍ଡିତ୍ସୁନ୍ଦରମହାପ୍ରିଣା ।

shyingi dulnyéd lürab tüpa yi

I multiply my body as many times as atoms in the universe,

କୁପାଣ୍ଡିତ୍ସୁନ୍ଦରମହାପ୍ରିଣା ।

gyalwa künla rabtu chaktsal lo

Each one bowing in prostration to all the buddhas.

କୁପାଣ୍ଡିତ୍ସୁନ୍ଦରମହାପ୍ରିଣା ।

dulchik tengna dulnyéd sangyé nam

Upon each atom are as many buddhas as atoms exist,

ଶର୍ମଣ୍ଣମହାପ୍ରିଣା ।

sangyé sékyi üna shyukpa dak

Each seated in the midst of gathered bodhisattvas.

ଦ୍ୱାରାକେତ୍ରମହାପ୍ରିଣା ।

détar chökyi yingnam malü pa

In this way, the entire space of reality, excluding nothing,

ଶର୍ମଣ୍ଣମହାପ୍ରିଣା ।

tamched gyalwa dakgi gangwar mö

Is imagined to be completely filled with victorious ones.

ଦ୍ୱାରାକେତ୍ରମହାପ୍ରିଣା ।

dédak ngakpa mized gyatso nam

Rendering praise as inexhaustible as the ocean

ଶର୍ମଣ୍ଣମହାପ୍ରିଣା ।

yangkyi yenlak gyatsö drakün gyi

In melodious tones as boundless as the sea,

ଶର୍ମଣ୍ଣମହାପ୍ରିଣା ।

gyalwa küngyi yönten rabjö ching

I sing of the buddhas' noble qualities

ଶର୍ମଣ୍ଣମହାପ୍ରିଣା ।

déwar shekpa tamched dakgi tö

And praise all who have gone to perfect bliss.

2. Offering Incense, Flowers, and so forth, to All Buddhas and Bodhisattvas

མ་འର୍ଦ୍ଧା'ନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ୱାରା'ନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତି । ।

métok dampa trengwa dampa dang

Beautiful flowers, magnificent garlands,

ସିନ୍ୟେନ ନମଦଙ୍ଗ ଜୁକ୍ପା ଦୁକ୍ଚୋକ ଦଙ୍ଗ

silnyen namdang jukpa dukchok dang
Instrumentation, perfumed ointments, the best of parasols,

ମର୍ମେ'ଚୋକ୍ପା'ନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତିଶ୍ରୀ ।

marmé chokdang dukpö dampa yi

The brightest butter lamps, and finest incense—

ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀ'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀ ।

gyalwa dédak lani chöpar gyi

These offerings I make to all the victorious ones.

ନାଜା'ନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀ'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀ । ।

naza dampa namdang drichok dang

The finest of garments, the most sweet scents,

ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀ'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀ । ।

chéma purma rirab nyampa dang

And fragrant powder equalling Sumeru—

ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀ'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀ ।

köpa khyedpar pakpé chokün gyi

This magnificent array of the finest and best of them all

ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀ'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀ ।

gyalwa dédak lani chöpar gyi

I offer to all the victorious ones.

ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀ'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀ ।

chöpa gangnam laméd gyaché wa

Whatever is offered is unsurpassed in opulence

ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀ'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀନ୍ତରା'ଶ୍ରୀ ।

dédak gyalwa tamched layang mö

And directed with utmost devotion to all the buddhas.

zangpo chöla dedpé tobdak gi

With strength and faith in this aspiration for noble conduct,

ଶୁଣି ମାତ୍ରାକୁ ପାଇଲା ଯାହା କହିଲା ପାଇଲା ଏହାକିମୀ ।

gyalwa künla chaktsal chöpar gyi

I prostrate and make offerings to all the victorious ones.

3. Confessing Negative Actions Before All Buddhas and Bodhisattvas

ମନ୍ଦିରକଣାଶ୍ଵରୀଶ୍ଵରଶହୀଶ୍ଵରଶହୀଶ୍ଵରି ।

döchak shyédang timuk wangí ni

Overpowered by desire, hatred, and delusion,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା ପିତାମହଙ୍କୁ ଦେଖିବାରେ ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା ପିତାମହଙ୍କୁ ଦେଖିବାରେ

lüdang ngakdang déshyin yidkyi kyang

With my body, my speech, and similarly with my mind,

ଶ୍ରୀଶ'ପ'ଶଦଶ'ଶ୍ରୀଶ'ଶଶ୍ରୀଶ'ପ'ତେ'ପକ୍ଷିଶ'ପ' ।

dikpa dakgi gyipa chichi pa

Whatever negative actions I have committed,

ଦ୍ୱାରା ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧିତ ଏକ ପଦାର୍ଥ ହାତରେ ଆପଣଙ୍କ ପଦାର୍ଥରେ ଆପଣଙ୍କ ପଦାର୍ଥରେ

dédak tamched dakgi sosor shak

I acknowledge and confess each and every one.

4. Rejoicing in the Merit of All Sentient Beings, Buddhas, and Bodhisattvas

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନ ପ୍ରକାଶନକାରୀ ।

chokchü gyalwa kündang sangyé sé

All victorious ones of the ten directions, buddhas and heirs,

ସନ୍ତୁଷ୍ଟମନ୍ଦିରମାତ୍ର ଶକ୍ତିମାତ୍ର ପରିଚୟ ।

rangyal namdang lobdang milob dang

Solitary realizers, those in training, and those beyond training—

ସର୍ବାଶ୍ରଦ୍ଧାରୀଙ୍କରମନ୍ତ୍ରମାନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକାରୀ ।

drowa küngyi sönam gangla yang

However much merit all beings have accumulated,

ଦେଖିବାରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

dédak kündyi jésu dakyi rang
In all of that I fully rejoice!

5. Exhorting the Buddhas to Turn the Wheel of Dharma

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

gangnam chokchü jikten drönma nam
Beacons of light shining throughout the worlds,

ପ୍ରକ୍ରିୟାପଦ୍ଧତିରେ ଏହାରେ ମଧ୍ୟରେ ଅନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ ପରିପାଳନା କରିବାରେ ଯାହାରେ ଏହାରେ ଅନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ ପରିପାଳନା କରିବାରେ ଯାହାରେ

jangchub rimpar sangyé machak nyé

Who progressively attained buddhahood, freedom from all attachment—

ସର୍ବାଦ୍ୱାରା ଏକାକିନୀ ହେଲାମାତ୍ର ପରିମାଣରେ ଯାଏଇବୁ ।

gönpo dédak dakgi tamched la

All of you protectors, I exhort you

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ପାଦିତ ଏକ ଅନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ ପରିଚୟ ।

khorlo lana médpa korwar kul

To turn the peerless Wheel of Dharma!

6. Imploring the Buddhas Not to Enter Nirvāṇa

༄༅ བྱନ୍ ས୍ତବ རྒྱୁ ལେ དେ གୁ གୁ ཉ གୁ ཉ

nya'ngen datön gangshyéd dédak la
To you who intend to display passing into nirvāna—

ମୁଖ୍ୟମାନୀରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

drowa künla penshying déwé chir

For the purpose of bringing benefit and happiness to all beings

ମନ୍ତ୍ରପାଦିକାରୀଙ୍କ ପାଦପାଦିକାରୀଙ୍କ ମଧ୍ୟରେ ଏହାର ଅନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ ପରିପାଳନା କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚାରିତ କରିଛି।

kalpa shyingi dulnyéd shukpar yang

For as many eons as there are atoms in the universe,

ପଦଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵରପାତ୍ରଶକ୍ତିଶାଖାପଦଶ୍ରୀ ।

dakgi talmo rabjar solwar gyi

With palms folded together, I implore you to remain!

ଶ୍ରୀରାମକର୍ଣ୍ଣଙ୍କିରଣାନନ୍ଦ ।

chaktsal wadang chöching shakpa dang
By paying homage, making offerings, confession, and

ହେବୁ ଶୁଣି ଯଦେବ ସମ୍ମାନ କିମ୍ବା ଶର୍ଷତ ଏବଂ ପାପି ।

jésu yirang kulshying solwa yi
Rejoicing, exhorting, and imploring,

géwa chungzed dakgi chisak pa
What little virtue I have gathered

ସମୟ ତଥା ସହା ଶୀଶ ପ୍ରଦକ୍ଷିଣ ଶ୍ରୀରାଜଶାସ୍ତ୍ର ।

tamched dakgi jangchub chir ngo'o
I dedicate to the enlightenment of all beings!

ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଲା

The Main Part: Taking the Vow of Bodhicitta with Aspiration and Action Combined

**chokchu na shyukpé sangyé chomden dé
tamched dang | sachu la népé jangchub sempa
chenpo nam dang | lama dorjé dzinpa chenpo
nam | dakla gongsu sol**

All you buddhas who reside in the ten directions,

All you great bodhisattvas who dwell on the tenth bhumi,

And all you great teachers, the vajra holders,

Turn your mind towards me, I pray!

ស្តិសាស្ត្រសាស្ត្រ

Taking the Refuge Vow

ព្រៃត្យនាលិខិស្សសកិស្សរីសម ।

jangchub nyingpor chikyi bar

Until I realize the essence of enlightenment,

សុវត្ថធម៌សុវត្ថធម៌សុវត្ថធម៌ ।

sangyé namla kyabsu chi

I take refuge in the buddhas,

កសាធិប្បជនសិសាធិប្បជន ।

chödang jangchub sempa yi

And in the Dharma,

កសាធិប្បជនសិសាធិប្បជន ।

tsoklang déshyin kyabsu chi

And likewise in the assembly of bodhisattvas.

ឯកសាស្ត្រ

Recite three times

སිව්‍යාස්‍යුද්‍යාර්ථාත්‍යී

Taking the Actual Bodhisattva Vow

හිඳුවූත්‍යුත්‍යී මද්‍යාෂ්‍යාත්‍යී |

jitar ngöngyi déshek kyi
Just as the sugatas in former times

හේතුවූත්‍යාත්‍යී සුද්‍යාත්‍යී |

jangchub tukni kyédpā dang
Aroused the awakened mind of bodhicitta,

හේතුවූත්‍යාත්‍යී සිව්‍යාස්‍යුද්‍යාත්‍යී |

jangchub sempé labpa la
And trained in the way of a bodhisattva,

ද්‍රාශාත්‍යාත්‍යී සල්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යී |

dédak rimshyin népa tar
Establishing themselves by stages,

ද්‍රාශාත්‍යාත්‍යී සල්‍යාත්‍යී |

deshyin drola pendön du
Just so, for the benefit of beings,

හේතුවූත්‍යාත්‍යී සුද්‍යාත්‍යී |

jangchub semni kyédgyi ching
I will arouse bodhicitta,

ද්‍රාශාත්‍යාත්‍යී සුද්‍යාත්‍යී |

deshyin duni labpa lang
And likewise I will train

සිව්‍යාත්‍යී සුද්‍යාත්‍යී |

rimpa shyindu labpar gyi
Progressively in those disciplines.

අද්‍යාත්‍යුමාත්‍රී සිව්‍යාස්‍යුද්‍යාත්‍යී

Thus, reciting three times, take the bodhisattva's vow.

མჰე ཡི སྤଦନ ମହା ପତ୍ର ଉତ୍ସବ ମହା ପତ୍ର

Conclusion: Laudation and Rejoicing in Having Taken the Bodhisattva Vow

དେ དୁ ସ ଏ କ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ।

dengdü daktsé drébu yö

Today my life has become meaningful.

ମୀ ଚି ଶି ଦ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ।

miyi sidpa lekpar tob

Having a well obtained human existence,

ଦେ ଦ ଏ କ ଶ ଏ କ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ।

déring sangyé riksu kyé

Today I am reborn into the family of the buddhas

ଶ ଏ କ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ।

sangyé sésu dagyur to

And have become an heir of the enlightened ones.

ଦ ଏ କ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ।

dani dakgi chiné kyang

Now, no matter what occurs hereafter,

ର ଏ ଶ ଏ ଦ ଏ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ।

rikdang tünpé létsam té

My activities must be in accordance with my family,

ଶ ଏ କ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ।

kyönméd tsünpé rikdi la

And I shall never engage in conduct that could

ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ।

nyokpar migyur détar ja

Possibly sully this noble faultless family.

ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ଶ ଏ ।

longwé chakdar pungpo lé

Just like a blind person, in a heap of rubbish

ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣାର୍ଥକେବଳିଦ୍ଵପାତ୍ର ।

jitar rinchen nyédpá tar

Coming upon a precious jewel,

ଦେବବିନ୍ଦୁବିନ୍ଦୁବିନ୍ଦୁବିନ୍ଦୁବିନ୍ଦୁବିନ୍ଦୁବିନ୍ଦୁ ।

déshyin jishyik tarté né
So, through some rare chance,

ପ୍ରକ୍ରିୟା ନିଷେଧ କରି ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ ବା ଜ୍ଞାନ ।

jangchub semni dakla kyé
Bodhicitta has been born in me.

ସନ୍ଧାନୀଶ୍ଵରିକୁ ପାଇଁ ପରମାଣୁକାରୀ ହାତରେ ଦେଖିଲାମ ।

dakgi déring kyobpa tamched kyi
Today, in the presence of all objects of refuge,

chen'ngar drowa déshek nyidang ni
I invite all beings to the state of the sugata,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ ଏକାମ୍ବର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ ଶବ୍ଦରେ ପରିଚୟ କରିଛା ।

bardu déla dröndu bözin gyi
And, meanwhile, to happiness and bliss.

ଫୁଲାକିରଣ ପାଇଁ ଏହାର ନାମ ଶୁଣି ।

Ihadang Ihamin lasok gawar gyi

Gods, asuras, and others—rejoice!

ଶ୍ରୀ ପାତ୍ର ଶ୍ରୀ କମଳାଚାର୍ଯ୍ୟ

Series of Aspiration Prayers

ପ୍ରଦକ୍ଷିଣାଶିବାଶକ୍ତିଶିଳ୍ପକ୍ଷୀ ।

jangchub semchok rinpoche

Oh, sublime and precious bodhicitta

ସାମ୍ରାଜ୍ୟପକ୍ଷମାନଙ୍କୁ ଦେଖିଲେ ।

makyé panam kyégyur chik
If unborn may it arise;

ស្មោះជាបុណ្យសាមេដិជាត្រា । ।

kyépa nyampa médpa dang
If generated may it never diminish

សំនុសាស្ត្រុជាមិលិសែសំរោ ।

gongné gongdu pelwar shok
But remain ever-increasing!

ឯក្រុណាសិមសាធាតសិន្ទិត្រូវិត្រា ।

jangchub semdang midral shying
Never separated from bodhicitta,

ឯក្រុណាស្មុជាសារិយាសាត្រា । ।

jangchub chöla shyolwa dang
Absorbed in the conduct of the awakened ones,

សាធាតស្ថុសាកមសារិយាឃុទ្ធសុវត្ថិត្រា । ।

sangyé namkyi yongzung shying
And being held fast by all the buddhas,

ឯក្រុណីជាសកម្មស្មុជាសំរោ ।

dükyi lénam pongwar shok
May I fully abandon all demonic activities.

ឯក្រុណាសិមសាធាតសកម្មស្ថុសិនិត្រា ।

jangchub sempa namkyi ni
May all the bodhisattvas' good wishes

ម្មោគស្ថុសាមេដិជាត្រាស្ថុសំរោ ।

drodön tukla gongdrub shok
For benefiting beings be fulfilled.

អំពើជាពិស់និភាគស្តុសំរោ ।

gönpo yini gang'gong pa
May the protectors' intentions for

សិមសាធាតសកម្មសាមេដិជាត្រាស្ថុសំរោ ।

semchen namlang déjor shok
Sentient beings be received.

semchen tamched dédang dengyur chik
May all sentient beings be happy.

ମୁଖ୍ୟମନ୍ତ୍ରସମ୍ବନ୍ଧିତ କୁଣ୍ଡଳାପଦ୍ମର୍ଷଣ ।

ngendro tamched taktu tongpar shok
May all the lower realms be forever empty.

ସୁର୍କ୍ଷଣାଶିଳ୍ପିନାମିତିବିଦ୍ୟାଶିଳ୍ପିନାମିତିବିଦ୍ୟା

jangchub sempa gangdak sarshyuk pa
May the aspirations of all the bodhisattvas

ଦେଖିବାରୁ କାହାରୁ ପାଇଲା ଏହାରୁ ।

dédak künkyi mönlam drubpar shok

On the various bhumis be fulfilled!

କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

Supplement: Recitation of the Dhāraṇī of Pure Discipline

ଦେଶକିନ୍ତାପରିଷାମାନିକାନ୍ତିରୁଷାରକ୍ଷଣାର୍ଥୀ ।

déshyin shekpa tamched la chaktsal lo

Homage to all tathāgatas!

ପ୍ରଦ୍ରକ୍ଷୟା·ଶେଷଶ·ଦ୍ୱାରା·ଶେଷଶ·ଦ୍ୱାରା·ହେତୁ·ଦ୍ୱାରା·ଶେଷଶ·ଦ୍ୱାରା·ଶେଷଶ·ଦ୍ୱାରା
ଶେଷଶ·ଦ୍ୱାରା·ରକ୍ତଶ·ଦ୍ୱାରା ।

jangchub sempa sempa chenpo pakpa chenrezik wangchuk la chaktsal lo

**Homage to the bodhisattva, mahāsattva, noble Lord
Avalokiteśvara!**

ଅଁଆମ୍ବଲୁଧୀଯାଶ୍ଵରଶ୍ଵରୀ ଶ୍ଵରୀଶ୍ଵରୀ ପଦ୍ମଶ୍ଵରୀ

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍ ଅଧ୍ୟାତ୍ମିକ ପାଠ ଶର୍ମିଲୀ

**om amogha shīla sambhara sambhara bhara
bhara mahā shuddha sato pema bhibu khité
bhudza dara dara samanta awalokité hūng phaṭ
sōhā**

ସନ୍ତଶାସ୍ତ୍ରମମନ୍ଦର୍ମଣକ୍ଷତ୍ରି ।

Recite 3 or 7 times

ଦ୍ୱାରା ଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣମାତ୍ରୀ ହିଂସା କରେ ।

Aspiration Prayers

ସଦ୍ଗାନ୍ ସମ୍ମାନ୍ ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା
ଏହି କର୍ତ୍ତା କୁରୁ କୁରୁ କୁରୁ କୁରୁ କୁରୁ ।

**daksok semchen tamched kyi gyüla tsultrim kyi
parol tu chinpé chönam yongsu dzokpar gyur chik**

May all aspects of the pāramitā of moral discipline be completely perfected within the mindstreams of all sentient beings and myself.

ଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣମର୍ଦ୍ଦନ୍ ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା
ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା
ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ।

**nyönmong pé tsultrim chalwa lé jungwé dikpa
dang dribpa tamched jangshying dakpar gyur chik**

May all the harmful actions and obscurations caused by breakages in discipline due to negative emotions be cleansed and purified.

ଅଧିକାରୀ ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା
ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ।

**pakpa gyépé tsultrim kyi kalwa dang denpar gyur
chik**

May I possess the good fortune to practice discipline that pleases the noble ones.

ଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣମର୍ଦ୍ଦନ୍ ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା
ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା
ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ପରିମାଳା ।

**nyönmong pé midzi war nampar drolwé déwa la
rekpar népar gyur chik**

May I attain the bliss of complete liberation that is free from the oppression of negative emotions.

ଓମ୍ବନ୍ଦୀ

And:

ସ୍ମିଷଣ୍ଟ୍ରୀ କୁର୍ତ୍ତପା ସ୍ମିଷଣ୍ଟ୍ରୀ ପେଦ୍ବତ୍ତିନ୍ଦ୍ରି । ।

trimkyi tsultrim kyönméd ching

May my discipline be free from any flaw.

କୁର୍ତ୍ତପା ସ୍ମିଷଣ୍ଟ୍ରୀ ଫୁର୍ମା ପଦ୍ମନାଭନ୍ଦ୍ରାଖଣ୍ଡା ।

tsultrim nampar dakdang den

May my discipline be completely pure.

କୁର୍ତ୍ତପା ସ୍ମିଷଣ୍ଟ୍ରୀ ପେଦ୍ବତ୍ତି କୁର୍ତ୍ତପା ସ୍ମିଷଣ୍ଟ୍ରୀ ଶିରୀଷା ।

lomsem médpé tsultrim kyi

With discipline devoid of complacent pride,

କୁର୍ତ୍ତପା ସ୍ମିଷଣ୍ଟ୍ରୀ ପରଲ୍ ଚିନ୍ଦ୍ଜୋକ ଶକ ।

tsultrim parol chindzok shok

May I perfect the pāramitā of discipline.

ଓମ୍ବନ୍ଦୀ

And:

କୁର୍ତ୍ତପା ଗୁରୁ ଶ୍ରୀ ହୈଶନ୍ତ୍ରୀ ଶୁଷ୍ଟିପାତ୍ରି । ।

gyalwa küngyi jésu lobgyur té

Following in all the buddhas' footseps,

ନବେର୍ଷକୁର୍ତ୍ତପା ପଦ୍ମନାଭନ୍ଦ୍ରାଖଣ୍ଡା । ।

zangpo chöpa yongsu dzokjéd ching

May I bring good actions to full perfection.

କୁର୍ତ୍ତପା ସ୍ମିଷଣ୍ଟ୍ରୀ ପଦ୍ମପାତ୍ରି ପେଦ୍ବତ୍ତିନ୍ଦ୍ରି । ।

tsultrim chöpa driméd yongdak pa

May my conduct and discipline be flawless and pure,

କୁର୍ତ୍ତପା ଆମ୍ବା କୁର୍ତ୍ତପା ପେଦ୍ବତ୍ତି କୁର୍ତ୍ତପା ପରମାର୍ଥା ।

taktu manyam kyönméd chöpar shok

Never failing me or being at fault.

ଓঁ শান্তি-সুশা-শান্তি-বৰ্ণশণ-সন্তুশণ-শা- ।

Waking Up from the Deep Slumber of Ignorance

At dawn, in the space in front of you, visualize the wisdom dākinīs marking your virtuous and non-virtuous actions and watching over your samaya (words of honor). These yoginis who safeguard the lives of yogis, appear in front of you playing dāmarus and bells to inspire you with this song, to remind you of impermanence, and to spur you toward virtuous practices. Imagining in this way, you may also recite it.

ସୁମାରୀ ହିନ୍ଦୁଜୀବିନ୍ଦୁ କିଶୋର ।

kyéma kyihü kalden rikyi bu
Alas! Fortunate child of noble family,

ସର୍ବିଷାଗାନ୍ଧିଶୁଣାଦିଶିଷ୍ଟାମାର୍କଣପତ୍ର ।

marik timuk wangi manön par
Do not let ignorance overwhelm you.

བྱତ୍ତକୁ ରଖୁଣ୍ଡର ସନ୍ଧିଦ୍ଵାରା ଯତ୍ତକୁ ନିର୍ମାଣ ହେଲା ।

tsöndrü ngarkyéd data yarlong dang
Wake up now and invigorate your diligence!!

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

tokméd düné dala tukgi bar

Since beginningless time until this very moment,

ସର୍ବିଷାଦିବିଷୀଲିତ୍ୟାକୁଣ୍ଡିତିକ୍ଷଣି।

marik wang nyalyün déchok gi

You have been sleeping in ignorance. Enough!

୯୩୰ ପାତ୍ରଙ୍କ ଶିଖିବାର ପରିମାଣରେ ଏହାର ଅଧିକାରୀ ହୁଏଥିଲା ।

dani manyal gosum géla bed

Now sleep no more and devote your three doors to the practice of Dharma.

ស්‍රී·ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨි·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රී·ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨා·සම්‍යා ।

kyéga nachi dukngal mishé sam

Don't you understand the suffering of birth, old age, sickness, and death?

ද්‍රිද්‍රේ·ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨා·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රී·ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨා·සම්‍යා ।

déring tsamyang takpé gokab me

The chances of perpetually living even just today are rare!

ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා ।

drubla tsöndrü kyepé düla bab

The time to practice diligently has now arrived.

ද්‍රිසා·ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨා·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා ।

daré chikpü tendé drubdü dir

This is the moment to accomplish permanent happiness,

ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා ।

nyomlé ngang'la döpé düma yin

Not the moment to fritter away in a state of laziness.

ච්‍යෙෂ්ඨා·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා ।

chiwa somla drubpa taru kyl

Contemplate death and strive to accomplish your practice.

ක්‍රි·ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨා·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා ।

tséla longméd chikyen sami khyab

Life is uncertain, as causes and conditions for death are innumerable.

ද්‍රික්‍රි·ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨා·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා ।

detsé mitser dingchik matob na

If you do not attain the confident state of fearlessness in this very life,

ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා·ස්‍රූපාස්‍රූත්‍රා ।

kyébu khyönyi sönpé chishyik rung

Then what is the purpose of being alive?

କେଣ୍ଟକୁମରାବନାପେଦକୁର୍ବିନ୍ଦୁଶନ୍ଦବା ।

chönam dakméd tongshying trödang dral
All phenomena are selfless, empty by nature, and free of elaboration.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍ ପାଠ୍ୟ ପାଠ୍ୟକାରୀ ।

gyuma mikgyu milam zuknyen dang

They are like magical illusions, mirages, dreams, reflections,

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରପ୍ରଦେଶକଳ୍ପନା ।

drizé drongkhyer drakcha tabur chö

The cities of gandharvas, echoes,

କୁଣ୍ଡଳ କୁରୁମୀତି ପଞ୍ଚଶିଲାପାଦି ।

chuda chubur mikyor trulpa té

Reflections of the moon in water, bubbles, optical illusions, and manifested illusions.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ପାଇଁ ଏହାକିମ୍ କାହାର ଦେଖିଲୁ ନାହିଁ ।

sheja gyumé péchu déshyin du

By these ten known examples of the illusoriness of phenomena,

ମନ୍ତ୍ରମାଲା
ଶବ୍ଦକ୍ଷିଳେଣ୍ଟର

khordé chönam khyökyi shépar gyi

Understand all worldly and transcendental phenomena as being likewise.

Thus, singing clearly, the wisdom dākinīs then dissolve into space with sharp whistling sounds. Being mindful of the meaning of their song, with sharp alertness and that encouragement, wake up immediately!

Taken from Thugdrup (the Avalokiteśvara Accomplishment Practice).

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ ପରିଚୟ

First, the Blessing of Speech

ଓঁ শুণু দেবু পুরুষ মুন মুন মুন মুন মুন মুন মুন মুন

om āh hūng chéwang mések dorjé tsésum bub
Om Āh Hūng! Fire consumes the tongue, which becomes a three-pronged vajra.

ମୁଦ୍ରଣ ପାତା କେବେଳିଏ ଶିଖିବାର ପାତା ।

yangsal tendrel nyingpö korwa lé

In its center the vowels (Ali), consonants (Kali), and the essence mantra of interdependent origination (Tendrel Nyingpo) circulate.

ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣାନ୍ତମାନଙ୍କରିବାରେ ପରିଚୟ ଦିଲ୍ଲିମାନଙ୍କରିବାରେ ।

ötrö pakchö lardü ngakdrib dak

Light radiating forth from the syllables makes offerings to the āryas
and is reabsorbed, purifying the obscurations of speech.

শঙ্গদশি শুরু হনস দৰ্শন শুণ বৰষ পৰ শুন।

sungi jinlab ngödrub tobpar gyur

Blessings and the spiritual attainment of enlightened speech are obtained!

ଆଜ୍ଞା ଓହିଲୀ ଗୁରୁତ୍ୱ ଦେଖି ସିନ୍ଧୀ ଓହିଲୀ ହୋଇ ହେଲୁଥିବା
ହୋଇଲୁଥିବା ଏକ ଶବ୍ଦରେ ପାଶରଙ୍ଗମ୍ଭୀ ଯାହାମ୍ଭୀ ମାତ୍ରରେ
a ā | i ī | u ū | ri rī | li lī | e ai | o au | ang āh |
ka kha ga gha ḡ̄ga | tsa tsha dza dzha nya |
ta ḡ̄ha, da ḡ̄ha na | ta, tha, da, dha, na | pa pha ba
b̄ha ma | ya ra la wa | sha sa sa ha kṣa⁴

ଆପେକ୍ଷଣୁ କୁଶଙ୍କ କୁକ୍ଳ କୁକ୍ଳାଙ୍କ ସୁନ୍ଦର ତଥା କୁକ୍ଳାଙ୍କ ଅଧିକାରୀଙ୍କ କୁଶଙ୍କ କୁକ୍ଳାଙ୍କ

om yé dharmā hétu trabawā hetun tekhen
tathāgato hayawadat tekhentsa yo nirodha éwam
bādī mahā shramana yé sōhā

⁴ A horizontal line above a vowel lengthens the sound; a dot under a letter indicates the tongue is placed back on the uppermost palate; a single dot above a letter indicates a nasal sound (ñ is the ng sound in sing); two dots over a vowel narrow the sound; when the letter d follows the vowels e or i at the end of syllables, the sound of the preceding vowel is shortened, and the d is not pronounced; ph is an aspirated p sound; the acute accent (é) is pronounced ay. In Sanskrit words, ś is the normal English sh sound; the letter c is pronounced ch (e.g., cakra is chakra).

Prayer to Guru Rinpoche

ჰිੰ ჟ්‍රු ග්‍රූ පාස ප්‍රී ද්‍රේ පාස :



hrī ngöngyi kalpé dangpo la
Hrī! In the past, at the beginning of this eon,

ჰි ග්‍රූ පාස ග්‍රූ පාස පාස පාස :

orgyen yulgyi nubjang tsam
In the northwest of the country of Uḍḍiyāna,

හි ග්‍රූ පාස පාස පාස :

dhana koshye tsoling du
On an island in Lake Danakosha,

හි ග්‍රූ පාස පාස :

pema gesar dongpo la
On the pollen heart of a lotus,

යා පාස පාස පාස පාස :

yatsen chokgi ngödrub nyé
You attained marvelous supreme accomplishment.

හි ග්‍රූ පාස පාස :

pema jungné shyésu drak
Renowned as the Lotus Born,

හි ග්‍රූ පාස පාස :

khordu khandro mangpö khor
You are surrounded by a retinue of many dākinīs.

හි ග්‍රූ පාස :

khyédkyi jésu dakdrub kyi
As I practice, following in your footsteps,

හි ග්‍රූ පාස :

jingyi labchir sheksu sol
Please come forth to grant your blessings!

හි ග්‍රූ පාස :

néchok diru jinpop la
Bestow blessings upon this supreme place of practice!

ჭୁନ୍ ପକ୍ଷଣ ନଦିଶ ଯ ଦିନର ନାହିଁ ନାନ୍ଦିଃ

drubchok dakla wangshyi kur

Confer the four empowerments upon me, an excellent practitioner!

ନଶଶ ନଦିଶ ଯ ଦିନର ନାହିଁ ନାନ୍ଦିଃ

gekdang lokdren barched sol

Dispel obstacles arising from obstructing forces and misguiding spirits!

ପକ୍ଷଣ ନଦିଶ ଯ ଦିନର ନାହିଁ ନାନ୍ଦିଃ

chokdang tünmong ngödrub tsol

Please grant the common and supreme spiritual attainments!

ନଶଶ ନଦିଶ ଯ ଦିନର ନାହିଁ

Incense Offering

ତୁମ ନିଷିଦ୍ଧନ କି ଭୂତ ଶଶ ପକ୍ଷଣ ନଶ ଯ ଦିନର ।

tsultrim driden pöchok dampa di

This pure, supreme incense, which bears the scent of pure moral self-discipline,

ତିଙ୍ଗ ନାମ ନଦିଶ ଯ ଦିନର ନାହିଁ ନାନ୍ଦିଃ ।

tingdzin ngakdang chakgyé jinlab kyi

With the blessings of mantra, mudrā, and samādhi

ନଦିଶ ନାହିଁ ନାନ୍ଦିଃ ।

sangyé shyingdu pödri ngedang wa

Is offered to the realms of the buddhas. May this fragrant incense

ଶୁର ନାହିଁ ନାନ୍ଦିଃ ।

gyalwa gyatsö tsoknam nyégyur chik

Completely please and satisfy the oceanlike assembly of buddhas!

ଶୁର ନାହିଁ ନାନ୍ଦିଃ ।

nama sarwa tathāgata benza dhupé tratītta

pūdza mégha samudra saparaṇa samayé āh hūng

ស្តុសាស្រែសាស្រី

Refuge and Bodhicitta

នាំមេះ ពេះវិកាសាស្ត្រុសាស្រី

namo könchok sumdang tsawa sum

Homage! I take refuge in the Three Jewels, the Three Roots,

ស្តុសាស្រែសាស្រី

kyabné namla kyabsu chi

And all sources of refuge.

នាំស្រីស្រីស្រី

drokün sangyé lagö chir

In order to place all sentient beings in the state of buddhahood,

ឈប់ទូទៅ ឈប់ទូទៅ

jangchub choktu semkyéd do

I give rise to supreme bodhicitta.

អគ្គាម្មាន Recite three times

ឃុំឃុំឃុំ

Five Branch Offering Prayer

ពេះវិកាសាស្ត្រុសាស្រី

könchok sumla dakyab chi

I take refuge in the Three Jewels.

ឃុំឃុំឃុំ

dikpa migé sosor shak

I confess each of my negativities and non-virtues individually.

នាំស្រីស្រីស្រី

drowé géla jéyi rang

I rejoice in the virtues of sentient beings.

ស្រីស្រីស្រី

sangyé jangchub yidkyi zung

I keep the buddhas and bodhisattvas always in mind.

សស·ស្តុស·កេស·បន្ទ·កេស·សកេស·យា ।

sangyé chödang tsokchok la

To the Buddha, Dharma, and Sangha

ឃត្យស·សស្តុស·សសកិ ।

jangchub bardu dakyab chi

I go for refuge until I attain enlightenment.

សស·សារុណ្ឌ·សាចិស·ស·សន្តុស·មិស ।

rangshyen dönnyi rabdrub chir

To fully accomplish the purpose of myself and others,

ឃត្យស·មកេស·អិ·សិមស·វិ·សន្តុស·បស·ស្តី ।

jangchub chokgi semni kyédpár gyi

I generate the supreme bodhicitta.

ឃត្យស·មកេស·អិ·សិមស·វិ·សន្តុស·បស·ស្តី ।

jangchub chokgi semni kyédyi né

By the generation of the supreme bodhicitta,

សិមស·ពន·បរស·ពន·បនស·អិស·មស្តុស·បនិស ।

semchen tamched dakgi dröndu nyer

I regard all sentient beings as my guests.

ឃត្យស·ស្តុស·កេស·ិធម៌បន្ទ·ស្តុស·បស·ស្តី ।

jangchub chöchok yid'ong chedpar gyi

I joyfully maintain the supreme discipline of enlightenment.

បស·ស·សព្វ·ស្តុស·សស·ស្តុស·បស·ស្តី ।

drola penchir sangyé drubpar shok

May I accomplish buddhahood for the benefit of sentient beings.

শুণ্মুক্তি প্রাপ্তি দ্বয়া

Prayer to the Three Kāyas

ওঁ পতেঙ্গ শুণ্মুক্তি প্রাপ্তি দ্বয়া

é ma ho trödral chökyi yingkyi shyingkham su

How astonishing! In the pure realm of the dharmadhātu,
natural simplicity,

ক্ষেত্র দ্বয়া

chönyid düsum kyégak médpé ngang

Within the state of the dharmatā, unborn and unceasing
throughout the three times,

হৃষি দ্বয়া

jadral Ihündzok déwa chenpö ku

You dwell as the body of great bliss, free from activity,
spontaneously perfect,

নম্ন দ্বয়া

namkha shyindu tukjé chokri me

Compassionate, without partiality like the sky—

শুণ্মুক্তি প্রাপ্তি দ্বয়া

lama chökyi kula solwa deb

Dharmakāya lama, to you we pray.

ওঁ শুণ্মুক্তি প্রাপ্তি দ্বয়া

orgyen pema jungné la solwa deb

Lotus Born of Uddiyāna, to you we pray.

দ্বয়া

déchen Ihüngyi drubpé shyingkham su

In the pure realm of great bliss, spontaneously present,

শুণ্মুক্তি প্রাপ্তি দ্বয়া

kusung tukdang yönten trinlé kyi

Dwells the embodiment of all buddhas—the five wisdoms:

ওঁ শুণ্মুক্তি প্রাপ্তি দ্বয়া

yéshé ngaden déwar shekpé ku

Body, speech, mind, qualities, and enlightened actions

ସୁଧାଶଙ୍କରିତ୍ତେ ନଗା ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶଙ୍କରିତ୍ତେ

tukjé jédrak natsok sosor töñ

Appearing to different beings in various compassionate forms—

ସୁମାର୍ଦ୍ଦଶଙ୍କରିତ୍ତେ ନଗା ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶଙ୍କରିତ୍ତେ

lama longchö dzoku la solwa deb

Sam̄bhogakāya lama, to you we pray!

ଅଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶଙ୍କରିତ୍ତେ ନଗା ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶଙ୍କରିତ୍ତେ

orgyen pema jungné la solwa deb

Lotus Born of Uddiyāna, to you we pray.

ମୀମଦ୍ଦିନର୍ଦ୍ଦୟା କେନ୍ଦ୍ରନାଶରି କ୍ରିମନାଶୁଦ୍ଧି

mijéd jikten dakpé shyingkham su

Into the pure realm of our world-system named Endurance,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶଙ୍କରିତ୍ତେ ନଗା ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶଙ୍କରିତ୍ତେ

tukjé chenpö drowé dönla jön

Out of your great compassion, you have come to benefit beings,

ଏନ୍ଦ୍ରନାଶରି କ୍ରିମନାଶୁଦ୍ଧି

gangla gangdul tabkyi drodön dzed

Skillfully helping them by taming each according to their needs

ପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତନାମାତ୍ରରେ ନଗା ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶଙ୍କରିତ୍ତେ

dédang majön data düsum gyi

Throughout the whole span of past, present, and future—

ସୁମାର୍ଦ୍ଦଶଙ୍କରିତ୍ତେ ନଗା ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶଙ୍କରିତ୍ତେ

lama trulpé kula solwa deb

Nirmāṇakāya lama, to you we pray!

ଅଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶଙ୍କରିତ୍ତେ ନଗା ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶଙ୍କରିତ୍ତେ

orgyen pema jungné la solwa deb

Lotus Born of Uddiyāna, to you we pray.

四、藏文書寫

Additional Lineage Prayer

୯୩·ଶ୍ଵରକୁମାରଦିଲ୍ଲିପ୍-ବିଶ୍ୱାସାନ୍ତିଷ୍ଠା ।

gélong namkhé nyungpo la solwa deb
Gelong Namkhé Nyingpo, to you we pray.

କେବୁପାତ୍ରିଶ୍ଵରମୁଦ୍ରାଷରକ୍ତପାତ୍ରମନ୍ଦିରା ।

chögyal trisong deutsen la solwa deb
Dharma King Trisong Detsen, to you we pray.

ମାତ୍ରାଦିନଶ୍ରୀପିଷଣାମହାକୁରୁତ୍ସାହାନାନାନାନା ।

khandro yéshé tsogyal la solwa deb
Dakini Yeshe Tsogyal, to you we pray.

ସୁରମ୍ଭୁତ୍ୟେ ଏହାକୁ କରିପାରିବା ଯାଏନ୍ତି ଏହାକିମ୍ବାନ୍ତିରିବା ।

nanam dorjé düjom la solwa deb
Nanam Dorje Dudjom, to you we pray.

ଶୁଣୁଛି ଏହାରେ ପାଇଁ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

Ihasé mutri tsenpo la solwa deb
Prince Muthri Tsenpo, to you we pray.

ଶତ୍ରୁଷ୍ଟିକାରୀଙ୍କ ପରିମାଣରେ ଯଦୁନାହିଁ ।

tertön zangpo drakpa la solwa deb
Terton Zangpo Dragpa, to you we pray.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନ ପରିଚୟ ।

trulku rigdzin chenpo la solwa deb
Trulku Rigdzin Chenpo, to you we pray.

ଗୁର୍ବିଷନ୍ଦାର୍ଥିର୍ପାତ୍ରମକ୍ଷମାଶାସନାଶାନଦିନଶା ।

kün pang dönöö gyaltsen la solwa deb
Kun pang Dönyö Gyaltsen, to you we pray.

བྲହ୍ମଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ

gyüdzin sönam chokzang la solwa deb
Lineage Holder Sonam Chokzang, to you we pray.

ସୁନ୍ଦରୀପାତ୍ରକୁଣ୍ଡଲିପିଶବ୍ଦିଷା ।

drubtok tangtong gyalpo la solwa deb
Mahāsiddha Thangtong Gyalpo, to you we pray.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିମନ୍ଦିରାଶ୍ରଦ୍ଧିପାତ୍ରକୁଣ୍ଡଲିପିଶବ୍ଦିଷା ।

jangsem künga nyima la solwa deb
Bodhisattva Kunga Nyima, to you we pray.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିକ୍ରିଷ୍ଟିଯାଗିନ୍ତୁପାତ୍ରକୁଣ୍ଡଲିପିଶବ୍ଦିଷା ।

trulshik traya kétu la solwa deb
Trulzhik Traya Ketu, to you we pray.

ଶକ୍ତିଭୂତ୍ୟପାତ୍ରକୁଣ୍ଡଲିପିଶବ୍ଦିଷା ।

tsenden trayabenza la solwa deb
Fully qualified Traya Vajra, to you we pray.

ଶାର୍ଵନ୍ଦିମନ୍ଦିରାଶ୍ରଦ୍ଧିପାତ୍ରକୁଣ୍ଡଲିପିଶବ୍ଦିଷା ।

khéchok shakyé tsenchen la solwa deb
Supreme Scholar by the name Shakya, to you we pray.

କେତ୍ତିକ୍ଷେତ୍ରଶିଖୀନ୍ଦ୍ରିପାତ୍ରକୁଣ୍ଡଲିପିଶବ୍ଦିଷା ।

chöjé bodhi singha la solwa deb
Dharma Lord Bodhi Singha, to you we pray.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିକ୍ରିଷ୍ଟିଯାଗିନ୍ତୁପାତ୍ରକୁଣ୍ଡଲିପିଶବ୍ଦିଷା ।

trulku tashi gyatso la solwa deb
Tulku Tashi Gyatso, to you we pray.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିମନ୍ଦିରାଶ୍ରଦ୍ଧିପାତ୍ରକୁଣ୍ଡଲିପିଶବ୍ଦିଷା ।

drubwang tönpa sengé la solwa deb
Drubwang Tonpa Senge, to you we pray.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିକ୍ରିଷ୍ଟିଯାଗିନ୍ତୁପାତ୍ରକୁଣ୍ଡଲିପିଶବ୍ଦିଷା ।

trulku chönyid gyatso la solwa deb
Tulku Chonyi Gyatso, to you we pray.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିକ୍ରିଷ୍ଟିଯାଗିନ୍ତୁପାତ୍ରକୁଣ୍ଡଲିପିଶବ୍ଦିଷା ।

trulshik tönpa gyaltsen la solwa deb
Trulzhik Tonpa Gyalsen, to you we pray.

ཇිෂ· རිද්ඝ· ལුජ· ສංච්ඡ· ເස· ສංච· ພාජ්ඡ· ສ· ອද්ධ්ඡ| 1

rigdzin künzang sherab la solwa deb
Rigdzin Kunzang Sherab, to you we pray.

ප්‍රා· ප්‍රූජ· සුජ· සුජ· ප්‍රේජ· ප· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· ප· ອද්ධ්ඡ| 1

pema lhündrub gyatso la solwa deb
Pema Lhundrub Gyatso, to you we pray.

ෂුජ· ඩංජ්ඡ· ඩංජ· සුජ· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· ප· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· ප· ອද්ධ්ඡ| 1

drubwang pema norbu la solwa deb
Drubwang Pema Norbu, to you we pray.

ජාජ· කේජ· දජ්ඡ· ສංච්ඡ· ප· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· ප· ອද්ධ්ඡ| 1

karma chöpal zangpo la solwa deb
Karma Chopal Zangpo, to you we pray.

ජ්ඩ්ජ· මක්ජ· ජාජ· දජ්ඡ· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· ප· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· ප· ອද්ධ්ඡ| 1

drenchok karma lhawang la solwa deb
Drenchok Karma Lhawang, to you we pray.

ජ්‍යුර්මේද්දෙන· දැත්· න්‍යුර්මේද්දෙන· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· ප· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· ප· ອද්ධ්ඡ| 1

gyurméd ngédön tendzin la solwa deb
Gyurmé Ngedon Tenzin, to you we pray.

ජ්‍යුර්මේද්දෙන· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· දැත්· න්‍යුර්මේද්දෙන· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· ප· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· ප· ອද්ධ්ඡ| 1

pema do'ngak tendzin la solwa deb
Pema Dongak Tenzin, to you we pray.

ජ්‍යුර්මේද්දෙන· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· දැත්· න්‍යුර්මේද්දෙන· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· ප· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· ප· ອද්ධ්ඡ| 1

do'ngak chökyi nyima la solwa deb
Dongak Chökyi Nyima, to you we pray.

ජිෂ· རිද්ඝ· දජ්ඡ· කේජ· දුජ්ඡ· ප· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· ප· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· ප· ອද්ධ්ඡ| 1

rigdzin palchen düpa la solwa deb
Rigdzin Palchen Dupa, to you we pray.

ෂුජ· ප්‍රූජ· ඩජ්ඡ· ඩජ්ඡ· ප· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· ප· ප්‍රාජ්ඡ· ප· ອද්ධ්ඡ| 1

tubten chökyi dawa la solwa deb
Thubten Chökyi Dawa, to you we pray.

ਪਾਖ ਬੇਣ ਪਕੜਾ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਦੰਡਾ ਪਾਸ ਸ਼ੁਭ ਸਾਡੇ ਸਾਡੇ ।

karma tekchok nyungpo la solwa deb
Karma Tekchok Nyingpo, to you we pray.

ਕ੍ਰਿਤੁ ਕੈਤੁ ਕੁ ਸਾਰੀ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਮਾ ਪਾ ਸ਼ੁਭ ਸਾਡੇ ਸਾਡੇ ।

drinchen tsawé lama la solwa deb
Supremely kind root guru, to you we pray.

ਕੁਸੁਮ ਗ੍ਰੂਪ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਗ੍ਰੂਪ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਮਾ ਪਾ ਸ਼ੁਭ ਸਾਡੇ ਸਾਡੇ ।

kusum gyüpé lama la solwa deb
Lineage gurus of the three kāyas, to you we pray.

ਲਾਮਾ ਕੁਖਮ ਜਾਂਗਵਾਰ ਸ਼ੁਭ ਸਾਡੇ ਸਾਡੇ ।

lama kukham zangwar solwa deb
We pray for the excellent health of the gurus.

ਚੋਕਤੁ ਕੁਟੇ ਰਿੰਗਵਾਰ ਸ਼ੁਭ ਸਾਡੇ ਸਾਡੇ ।

choktu kutsé ringwar solwa deb
We pray for their supreme long life as well.

ਤ੍ਰਿਨਿਲੇ ਦਾਰਸ਼ਿੰਗ ਗ੍ਰੇਪਾਰ ਸ਼ੁਭ ਸਾਡੇ ਸਾਡੇ ।

trinlé darshying gyépar solwa deb
We pray for the ever-increasing expansion of their enlightened activity.

ਲਾਮਾ ਦਾਂਗ ਦ੍ਰਾਲਵਾਰ ਮੇਡਪਾਰ ਜਿੰਗੀ ਲੋਬ ਸ਼ੁਭ ਸਾਡੇ ਸਾਡੇ ।

lama dang dralwar médpar jingyi lob
Grant blessings that we may never be separated from the lama.

༄༅། ། ལྷର୍ଷପା རତ୍ନଶାସନଶାମପା ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶୁନାମାତ୍ରୀ

Sampa Nyur Drupma: The Prayer That Swiftly Fulfills All Wishes

ଓଁପାର୍କୀ ସହ୍ରଦୟଶାଶନପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣବ୍ରିଜ୍ଞଦର୍ଶ୍ୟା ।

é ma ho tso'ü gésar pemé dongpo la

How astonishing! On a blossoming lotus in the center of a lake

ଶୁଦ୍ଧାପିଷାଲୁନଶୁନାଶୁନାମାତ୍ରୀ ।

ku'nga yéshé lhüngyi drubpé lha

Is the spontaneously present wisdom of the five kāyas,

ରହ୍ମାନକେର୍ଷ୍ଣପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣଯତ୍ତମାତ୍ରୀ ।

rangjung chenpo pema yabyum ni

The great self-arisen Lotus Guru and consort

ମାତରାମର୍ତ୍ତଵିଶ୍ଵରଶୁଦ୍ଧନିଷାମପା ଶୁଦ୍ଧପା ।

khandrö trinpung trikla solwa deb

Surrounded by clouds of dākinīs—to you we pray:

ମାତରାମର୍ତ୍ତଵାମର୍ତ୍ତବାମର୍ତ୍ତବାମର୍ତ୍ତବା ।

sampa nyurdu drubpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings that our wishes may be swiftly fulfilled.

ମାତରାମର୍ତ୍ତବାମର୍ତ୍ତବାମର୍ତ୍ତବାମର୍ତ୍ତବା ।

lé'ngen chedpé namin tükyéd pé

The power of ripening, negative karma generates

ରତ୍ନଶର୍କରାମର୍ତ୍ତବାମର୍ତ୍ତବାମର୍ତ୍ତବା ।

nedön barchö matruk mugé tsok

A host of diseases, negative forces, obstacles, wars, strifes, and famines.

ତ୍ରିମର୍ତ୍ତବାମର୍ତ୍ତବାମର୍ତ୍ତବାମର୍ତ୍ତବା ।

khyédshyal drenpé möla zedjéd pé

You swore they would be instantly dissolved just by remembering you.

କ୍ଷମାପାତ୍ମିକାମର୍ତ୍ତବାମର୍ତ୍ତବାମର୍ତ୍ତବା ।

shyalshyé nyigné kulo orgyen je

With all my heart I implore you, Lord Orgyen—

ସମ୍ପାଦ୍ୟନ୍ତ୍ରମଣ୍ଡଳମାର୍ଗଶ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟନ୍ତଃ ।

sampa nyurdu drubpar jingyi lob

Grant blessings that our wishes may be swiftly fulfilled!

ନିର୍ମଳମାର୍ଗଶ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟନ୍ତଃ ।

dedang tsultrim tongla gompa dang

Training in devotion, discipline, and generosity,

ଶର୍ମଣୀକର୍ମମାର୍ଗଶ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟନ୍ତଃ ।

töpé gyudrol trelyö ngotsa shé

Liberating the mind through study, dignity, self-control,

ଶେଷମାର୍ଗଶ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟନ୍ତଃ ।

shérab pünsǖm tsokpé nordün po

And perfect wisdom—may these seven riches

ଶେଷମାର୍ଗଶ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟନ୍ତଃ ।

semchen küngyi gyüla rangshuk né

Naturally fill the hearts and minds of all sentient beings,

ଶେଷମାର୍ଗଶ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟନ୍ତଃ ।

jikten dékyid denpar ukjin dzö

Restoring peace and happiness to the world.

ସମ୍ପାଦ୍ୟନ୍ତ୍ରମଣ୍ଡଳମାର୍ଗଶ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟନ୍ତଃ ।

sampa nyurdu drubpar jingyi lob

Grant blessings that our wishes may be swiftly fulfilled!

ଶେଷମାର୍ଗଶ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟନ୍ତଃ ।

gang'la nedang dukngal midö kyen

When facing illness, suffering, and unwanted circumstances;

ଶେଷମାର୍ଗଶ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟନ୍ତଃ ।

jungpö döndang gyalpö chedpa dang

Falling pray to spells of spirits and punishment from rulers;

ଶେଷମାର୍ଗଶ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟନ୍ତଃ ।

méchu chenzen lamtrang jikpa ché

Threatened by fire, water, wild animals, and hazardous paths;

କେଣ୍ଟିଥାପସରନାହୁମାନାପଦେଶାନ୍ତମନ୍ତ୍ରମୁଣ୍ଡୀ ।

tséyi patar tukpé nékab kün

Or upon reaching the end of life—at these times

ଶୁଷ୍ଣମାନିରେଶାନାନ୍ତମାପକିଷାଧିଷ୍ଠା ।

kyabdang résa shyendu machi pé

We have nowhere to turn to except to you.

ଶୁଷ୍ଣମାନିରେଶାନ୍ତମାପକିଷାଧିଷ୍ଠା ।

tukjé zungshik guru orgyen je

Hold us fast with your compassion, Lord Orgyen Guru.

ଶୁଷ୍ଣମାନିରେଶାନ୍ତମାପକିଷାଧିଷ୍ଠା ।

sampa nyurdu drubpar jingyi lob

Grant blessings that our wishes may be swiftly fulfilled!

ବୈଶର୍ଦ୍ଧମାନାନ୍ତମାପକିଷାଧିଷ୍ଠା
କ୍ଷୁଦ୍ରମାନ୍ତମାପକିଷାଧିଷ୍ଠା
କ୍ଷୁଦ୍ରମାନ୍ତମାପକିଷାଧିଷ୍ଠା

This prayer should be kept in the hearts of all those with faith who wish to benefit the land of Tibet, pacify illness, prevent famine and border invasions, and contribute to the welfare of the teachings and beings.

ତେବେଶାନ୍ତମାପକିଷାଧିଷ୍ଠା
ଶୁଷ୍ଣମାନିରେଶାନ୍ତମାପକିଷାଧିଷ୍ଠା
ଶୁଷ୍ଣମାନିରେଶାନ୍ତମାପକିଷାଧିଷ୍ଠା
ଶୁଷ୍ଣମାନିରେଶାନ୍ତମାପକିଷାଧିଷ୍ଠା

The first stanza is taken from the verses of praise in "The Infinite Cloud Banks of Profound Meaning" (Zabdön Gyatsö Trinpuṇg), the background teachings to the omniscient Longchenpa's Khandro Yangtik, and the later verses are the blessed vajra words of the second omniscient one, Rigdzin Jikmé Lingpa.

କୁଳମନ୍ଦିର-ଶାଖାକେନ୍ଦ୍ର

The Prayer for the Present Time

କୁଳାଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରମନ୍ଦିରରେ ଏହାର ପାତ୍ରମନ୍ଦିରରେ ଏହାର

düsum sangyé guru rinpoche

Guru Rinpoche, embodiment of all buddhas of the three times,

ବିଦ୍ୟାଶ୍ରମଗୁରୁଷଙ୍କରଙ୍ଗରେ

ngödrub kündak déwa chenpö shyab

Master of all spiritual attainment, Lord of Great Bliss;

ମହାକାଳ ପ୍ରତିଷ୍ଠାନ ପରିଷଦ

barched künsel düdul drakpo tsal

Dispeller of all obstacles, Wrathful Subjugator of Māras—

ଶର୍ଷା-ଶାନ୍ତିଶର୍ଷା-ଶାନ୍ତିଶର୍ଷା-ଶାନ୍ତିଶର୍ଷା-ଶାନ୍ତିଶର୍ଷା-ଶାନ୍ତିଶର୍ଷା

solwa debso jingyi labtu sol

I supplicate you: Grant your blessings, I pray!

ଶ୍ରୀ ଦୁଃଖାନନ୍ଦନ ପାତ୍ରଙ୍କିଳୀ

chinang sangwé barched shyiwa dang

Pacify all outer, inner, and secret obstacles, and

ମନ୍ଦିର ପାଇଁ ଶୁଣି ଏହାକିମ୍ ପରିଷଦ୍ ପାଇଁ ଶୁଣି ଏହାକିମ୍

sampa lhüngyi drubpar jingyi lob

Grant blessings that all wishes be spontaneously fulfilled!

Discovered by the great treasure revealer Chokgyur Dechen Lingpa, from the right-hand side of the Sengchen Namdrak rock on Mount Rinchen Tsekpa, "The Pile of Jewels." Because the blessings of this prayer, intended for this present time, are so immense, everyone should treasure it as their daily practice.

ସୁଦ୍ଧାର୍ଥପାଲ୍ସିଂଗ୍ ଯୁଲ୍ ଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ୱାରାମାଙ୍କା ।

shüpu palseng ngomyul sidpar zung
Emantion of Shupu Palseng, born in Ngom Yul;

ତ୍ସାସୁମ୍ ଶ୍ୟାଳ୍ଜିକ୍ ନାମଚୋ ନ୍ୟେନ୍ଗ୍ୟୁ ପେଲ୍

tsasum shyalzik namchö nyengyü pel
Propagator of the Namchö hearing lineage with visions of the
three-root deities,

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଵାରାମାଙ୍କାର୍ତ୍ତମାଣାମାର୍ତ୍ତମାମୀଭ୍ରମା ।

jinlab tobkyi shyenpen sami khyab

Bringing inconceivable benefits to others through the power of
your blessings—

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଵାରାମାଙ୍କାର୍ତ୍ତମାଣାମାର୍ତ୍ତମାମୀଭ୍ରମା ।

trulku migyur dorjé la solwa deb

To you, Tulku Migyur Dorje, I pray.

ଓହ୍ମା । ମନ୍ଦପାଲ୍ସିଂଗ୍ ନାମଚୋ ନ୍ୟେନ୍ଗ୍ୟୁ ପେଲ୍

Prayers to the Throne Holders of the Palyul Lineage

ମାମାଭ୍ରମାକ୍ରିଦର୍ଶାଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଵାରାମାଙ୍କା ।

kha'khyab shyingné trinlé mized pa

The enlightened activities from the pure realms that pervade
space are inexhaustible.

ଦ୍ଵାରାମାଙ୍କାର୍ତ୍ତମାଣାମାର୍ତ୍ତମାମୀଭ୍ରମା ।

palden pema karé gyutrul lé

Among the magical manifestations of glorious Padmakara are

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଵାରାମାଙ୍କାର୍ତ୍ତମାଣାମାର୍ତ୍ତମାମୀଭ୍ରମା ।

drubpé rigdzin dorjé drakpo tsal

The accomplished vidyādhara Dorje Drakpo Tsal,

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଵାରାମାଙ୍କାର୍ତ୍ତମାଣାମାର୍ତ୍ତମାମୀଭ୍ରମା ।

künzang sherab lhündrub gyatsö dang

Glorious Kunzang Sherab, Pema Lhundrub Gyatso,

པ්‍රජා སුද්ධි ཁෝ དැං བ්‍රහ්ම මත් । ।

pema norbu karma chöpal zang
Pema Norbu, Karma Chopal Zangpo,

ཀාර්ම རාවං ກාර්ම དේං දං । ।

karma lhawang karma döndam dang
Karma Lhawang, Karma Dondam,

ཀාර්ම රුම මේං රුම පාර්ශ්ව මක් හා । ।

karma gyurme do'ngak tendzin chok
Karma Gyurme, Supreme Do Ngak Tenzin,

ක් ස රු ත් ම ක් ස රු ම ප් ම න් । ।

chökyi nyima chökyi langpo dé
Chökyi Nyima, Chökyi Langpo,

ක් ස රු ම පා ම ක් ස ම ප් ම න් । ।

chökyi dawa tekchok tendzin dang
Chökyi Dawa, Tekchok Tenzin,

මී පා රු ම පා ම ප් ම ප් ම න් । ।

rikün dakpo tsawé lama sok
The root guru who is the lord of all buddha families, and the others,

පා । ।

gangchen drubpé jungné palyul wé
The source of siddhas in the snowy land.

ය ප ප ප ප ප ප ප ප ප ප ප ප । ।

yabsé gyüpar chéla solwa deb
To all those masters of Palyul lineage, I pray.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧଶକ୍ତିରୁଷ୍ଣଦେଵିଶର୍ମପାଦିଷତ୍ତା ।

Prayer to the Second Drubwang Pema Norbu Rinpoche,
Thubten Chokyi Langpo

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧଶକ୍ତିରୁଷ୍ଣଦେଵିଶର୍ମପାଦିଷତ୍ତା ।

ngagyé tsukgyen penchen bimala

Vimalamitra, the crown ornament of the five hundred panditas

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧଶକ୍ତିରୁଷ୍ଣଦେଵିଶର୍ମପାଦିଷତ୍ତା ।

laryang sidpa zungwé tsul tönpa

Once again showing your form in existence,

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧଶକ୍ତିରୁଷ୍ଣଦେଵିଶର୍ମପାଦିଷତ୍ତା ।

nyingpö tenpa pela da dralwa

The unequaled propagator of the essence of the Buddha's
doctrine—

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧଶକ୍ତିରୁଷ୍ଣଦେଵିଶର୍ମପାଦିଷତ୍ତା ।

tubten chökyi langpor solwa deb

To Thubten Chokyi Langpo, I pray.

འཇੰਃ ຖත୍ୟାକ୍ଷୟାତ୍ମଶାକ୍ରେଣାହେତୁଦ୍ଵେଷିକ୍ଷେଣାତ୍ମନ୍ୟାସଃ

ଶ୍ଵର୍ଦ୍ଧାତ୍ମର୍ମଦେଶାତ୍ମର୍ମନ୍ୟାସଃ

The Preliminary Practice

From the Namchö Dzogchen Vajra Verses

ଶ୍ଵର୍ଦ୍ଧାତ୍ମପାତ୍ରୀ

The Four Thoughts That Turn the Mind to Dharma

ବ୍ୟଥାଗୁର୍ବ୍ରତ୍ତାତ୍ମଦଶ୍ଵର୍ଦ୍ଧାତ୍ମପାତ୍ରୀ

pal kūntuzangpo la chaktsal lo

I prostrate to the glorious Samantabhadra.

ବ୍ୟଥାଗୁର୍ବ୍ରତ୍ତାତ୍ମଦଶ୍ଵର୍ଦ୍ଧାତ୍ମପାତ୍ରୀ

daljor dini shintu nyédpas ka

The leisures and endowments are extremely difficult to obtain.

ବ୍ୟଥାଗୁର୍ବ୍ରତ୍ତାତ୍ମଦଶ୍ଵର୍ଦ୍ଧାତ୍ମପାତ୍ରୀ

chidang chila kyékyang mitak chi

No matter what my birth, impermanence and death await.

ବ୍ୟଥାଗୁର୍ବ୍ରତ୍ତାତ୍ମଦଶ୍ଵର୍ଦ୍ଧାତ୍ମପାତ୍ରୀ

géwé chöla bedna sangyé gyu

Perseverance in the practice of virtuous dharma is the cause for becoming a buddha.

ବ୍ୟଥାଗୁର୍ବ୍ରତ୍ତାତ୍ମଦଶ୍ଵର୍ଦ୍ଧାତ୍ମପାତ୍ରୀ

dikpa gangjé dété rikdruk khyam

Whatever negativity we create, we wander in the six realms accordingly.

ବ୍ୟଥାଗୁର୍ବ୍ରତ୍ତାତ୍ମଦଶ୍ଵର୍ଦ୍ଧାତ୍ମପାତ୍ରୀ

yidak trékom düdro lünmong dang

Hungry spirits suffer from hunger and thirst; animals from stupidity;

ବ୍ୟଥାଗୁର୍ବ୍ରତ୍ତାତ୍ମଦଶ୍ଵର୍ଦ୍ଧାତ୍ମପାତ୍ରୀ

nyalwa tsadrang mikyé gana chi

Hell beings from heat and cold; humans from birth, old age, sickness, and death;

ස්වාධීනයෙන් ස්ක්‍රුඩ් යින්දු තුළ ප්‍රත්‍යාග්‍යෝ

Ihamin tabtsö Ihayi dukngal yö

Demigods from warfare; and even gods have their suffering.

තුළයාත්‍රා

Taking Refuge

ස්වාධීනයෙන් ස්ක්‍රුඩ් තුළ ප්‍රත්‍යාග්‍යෝ

düngyi namkhar kūntuzangpo la

In the space in front is Kuntuzangpo

ස්වාධීනයෙන් ස්ක්‍රුඩ් තුළ ප්‍රත්‍යාග්‍යෝ

sangyé jangsem paktu médpé kor

Surrounded by countless buddhas and bodhisattvas.

ස්වාධීනයෙන් ස්ක්‍රුඩ් තුළ ප්‍රත්‍යාග්‍යෝ

künzang gyalwa séché tamched la

In Kuntuzangpo, all the Victorious Ones, and their heirs,

ස්වාධීනයෙන් ස්ක්‍රුඩ් තුළ ප්‍රත්‍යාග්‍යෝ

dakni tséchik yidkyi kyabsu chi

I go for refuge with single-pointed awareness.

ස්වාධීනයෙන් ස්ක්‍රුඩ් තුළ ප්‍රත්‍යාග්‍යෝ

géwa magen drodruk künla ngo

I dedicate the merit to all motherly sentient beings of the six realms.

තුළයාත්‍රා

Arousing Bodhicitta

තුළයාත්‍රා මැද්‍රේ රුවු තුළ ප්‍රත්‍යාග්‍යෝ

semchen döndu jangchub semkyéd do

For the benefit of sentient beings, I generate the awakened mind.

ମହେଶ୍ୱରମାତ୍ର

Mandala Offering

ସତ୍ୟାମନ୍ଦିରାଶ୍ରୀକଷାମନ୍ଦାଗୁଣ୍ୟବନ୍ଦମଃ

rangi düngyi namkhar künzang la

In the space in front of me is Kuntuzangpo,

សុន្មាន់ក្រុង់វិរុទ្ធសិល្បៈជាតិ។

sangyé jangsem paktu médpé kor

Surrounded by countless buddhas and bodhisattvas.

藏文大藏经

lingshyi gékün düté mandal bul

Gathering all the virtue on the four continents, I offer the mandala.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

Vajrasattva Practice

ସନ୍ତଶୀଳିଷ୍ଟରଙ୍କରଙ୍ଗାମାବିଧି

rangi chiwor dorsem kudok kar

Above the crown of my head is Vajrasattva, white in color,

ଶ୍ରୀଶନ୍ତିଶାର୍କାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତିପୁନଃବ୍ସନଃର୍ମେତ୍ରଃ

chaknyi dorjé drilbu tultab dzin

His two hands holding a vajra and bell in the taming mudrā.

དྲྭྱ རྒྱྱ ພାନ ପକ୍ଷଦ୍ୱାରା ପ୍ରକାଶିତ

déyi kulé dütsi gyünbab pé

From his body flows a stream of nectar

ପୁରୁଷାଦ୍ଧିଶକ୍ତିରେ ପ୍ରମାଣିତ ହେଲାମୁଁ

Iükün gangté dikdrib naknur song

Filling my entire body while thick black negativity and obscurations flow out.

tarni dorsem rangtim rangdor sem

Finally, Vajrasattva dissolves into me; I become Vajrasattva.

શાસ્ત્રીય કાવ્ય

Guru Yoga

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧିତ ପରିଚୟ

rangi chiwor pema jungné la

Above the crown of my head is Padmasambhava,

ଶଦ୍ରସ. କୁଣ୍ଡଲିମାନ. ସମାଜ. ତତ୍ତ୍ଵଶାସ୍ତ୍ର. ଧର୍ମ. ସନ୍ତୋଷ.

sangyé jangsem tamched düpar sam
The embodiment of all buddhas and bodhisattvas.

କୁଣ୍ଡଳୀ ଦେବତା

chaluk pema ngowo tsawé lama

Appearing as Padmasambhava, in nature he is the root guru.

ସମ୍ୟଃ ଶୁଣୁଣୁଣୁଃ

Samaya Seal Seal Seal

ଓঁ শক্তি ক্ষেত্র দশা ক্ষেত্র সন্তুষ্ট পরিণাম দশা ব্রহ্ম দশা শক্তি

The Namchö Dzogchen Lineage Prayer

ସୁନ୍ଦରୀ

guru dhéwa dākini hūng

ଓ'ପ'କ୍ଷଃ ଗୁର୍ବବେଶାସ'ତ୍ତ୍ଵକ୍ଷେତ୍ରକ୍ଷ

é ma ho künzang riknga dorjé chang chenpo

How astonishing! Samantabhadra, the five buddha families, and the great Vajradhara,

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରାନ୍ତରେ ପାଦମଣିରେ ପାଦମଣିରେ ପାଦମଣିରେ

dzogchen tönpa chunyi dorsem sok

The twelve teachers of the Great Perfection, Vajrasattva, and so forth—

gyalwa gong'gyü lama la solwa deb

To the victorious ones of the mind transmission lineage, I pray:

শର୍ଦ୍ଦିଃ ପାତିଃ ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦିଃ ପାତିଃ ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦିଃ ପାତିଃ ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦିଃ ପାତିଃ ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦିଃ

dömé néluk tokpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to realize the original, essential nature of reality.

藏文大藏经

garab dorjé shiri sengha dang

Garab Dorje, Śrī Simha,

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶର୍ମିଷ୍ଠା ପଦ୍ମନାଭ ପାତେବାନ୍ଧୁ

gyagar rigdzin gyedang khachö kyi

The eight vidyādharaś of India, the five vidyādharaś

ସିଂହାବନ୍ଦୀନ୍ଦ୍ରପତ୍ରାମୁଖଃ

rigdzin ngadang guru pema jung

In the pure land of Khecara, and Guru Padmasambhava—

rigdzin dagyü künla solwa deb

To all the *vidyādhara*s of the symbolic indication lineage, I pray:

ରତ୍ନାମୁଖ'ରକ୍ଷିତ'ପେଦ'ରତ୍ନାମୁଖ'ପରମ୍ପରା'ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

jalü chiméd drubpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to accomplish the immortal rainbow body.

କେବଳମାତ୍ର ଏହି ପଦମାତ୍ର କିମ୍ବା ଏହି ପଦମାତ୍ର କିମ୍ବା

jébang nyernga tertön gyatsa sok

The king and twenty-five disciples, one hundred and eight treasure revealers, and so forth,

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରନାମିକ ପରିବହଣ ବ୍ୟାପକ ବିଭାଗ

chodak gangzak nyengyü lama la

Treasure holders and lamas of the aural transmission lineage—

ଶର୍ଵାପିତାନ୍ତିଷ୍ଠାନାକଣାତିଥିବାରୁଙ୍ଗାମାଳା

solwa debso chönyid zedchin shok

To you I pray: may I attain the vision of dharmatā's exhaustion.

শু'ন'ব'ই'ন'গ'ণ'ণ'া'ন'-'ব'র'স'-'প'ু'ন'-'গ'ণ'ণ'া'ন'

guru shyidrak kagong pursum dang

To the peaceful and wrathful manifestations of Guru

Padmasambhava and the three: the eight herukas, Gongdü, and Vajrakīlaya;

ଘର୍ଣ୍ଣଶ୍ଵର୍ମନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ହେଲାଯାଏ

paktrö sengsum shyitro rabjam sok

The triad of Vajravārāhi, Kroḍikāli, and Simhamukhā, the vast assembly of peaceful and wrathful deities, and the others—

ବିଦ୍ୟାଭୂକ୍ତଶାସ୍ତ୍ରାଚାର୍ଯ୍ୟଶାସ୍ତ୍ରମଧ୍ୟ

yidam lhatsok künla solwa deb

To all the hosts of yidam deities, I pray:

choktün ngödrub nyurtob jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to swiftly accomplish the common and extraordinary spiritual attainments.

༄༅· བྱତ୍ତ ས୍ଵାରା རାଜିକା ପାଇଁ ନିର୍ମାଣ କରିବାର ପରିକଳ୍ପନା

maning dé'nga barma sengdong dang

Maning and the five classes of Gonpo (Mahākāla), Barma, and Sengdong,⁵

ଦେବାଳ୍ୟ ସିଂହାଳ ର୍କ୍ଷଣ କୁରୁ ପାହନ୍ତିର ଲ୍ୟାଙ୍କାଶୀ

dzamlha riknga norgyün chédnga sok

The five classes of Dzambala, five Vasudhārā sisters, and others—

କ୍ଷେ'ଶ୍ରୀଦଶାନ୍ତିର'ବଦଶ'କ୍ଷମଶ'ବ'ଶାସ୍ତର'ବ'ବଦିଷଶ୍ରୀ

chökyong terdak namla solwa deb

To all the dharmapālas and lords of treasure, I pray:

କୈଶମମ୍ସମାତରିଦ୍ୟିନ୍ସବିନ୍ଦୁଶୁଷ୍ଣାପନମହିନୀ

chisam tamched yidshyin drubpar dzö
May all that is wished for be accomplished.

ଦ୍ୟୁମ୍ନଶ୍ଚଶିଶ୍ଚଶର୍ଷଶ୍ଚପତିମୟସଂ

détar dakgi solwa tabpé tü

Thus, through the force of this prayer I have made,

ཆੈ. དੁ. རྒྱྲ. ພ. ມ. ສୁ. ສ. ພ. ດ. ປ. ຕ. ຖ. ດ. ສ. ດ.

tsé dāng drubpa malü tarchin né

May I live long and accomplish all practices without exception.

ହେଉଥିବାରୁ କୁଣ୍ଡଳାରୁ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ହେଲାମାତ୍ରା

tsédir sangyé drubpar jingyi lob

ଶାମ୍‌ଘର ଶିକ୍ଷଣ ପାଠ୍ୟ ପାଠ୍ୟ ପାଠ୍ୟ

Samaya Gya Gya Gya Khatam Guhya Mama Hyā

西藏文書藏文書卷之三

Senge Dradrog directly transmitted this to Tulku Migyur Dorje when he was thirteen years old, on the 20th day of the fifth month of the Bird Year (1657 CE).

⁵ *seng dong* (Tib.), an earthly protector, *zhing kyong* (Tib.) *lokapala* (Skt.), with a lion head is not to be confused with *Sengdongma* (Tib.) *Siṃhamukhā* (Skt.), Lion-faced Dakini.

ॐ ଶାନ୍ତିକର୍ମଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ ଶନ୍ତିରାମଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ ଶନ୍ତିରାମଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ
ଶନ୍ତିରାମଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ ଶନ୍ତିରାମଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ

The Terma Lineage Prayer
from the Cycle of the Profound Hearing Transmission
of the Namchö Mind Treasure

ଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ ଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ

guru dhéwa dākini hūng

ଓ'ପାର୍ତ୍ତଃ ଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ ଶନ୍ତିରାମଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ

é ma ho nubchok déwachen gyi shyingkham su
How astonishing! In the western Pure Realm of Bliss

ଶତର୍ଣ୍ଣକର୍ମଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ ଶତର୍ଣ୍ଣକର୍ମଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ

chomden chöku nangwa tayé dang
Is the conqueror, the dharmakāya Buddha Amitābha, and

କେଷଦନାର୍ମଣଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ ଶନ୍ତିରାମଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ

tsédak rikngé kula solwa deb
The five buddhas of longevity—to you I pray:

କେଷଦନାର୍ମଣଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ

tséyi rigdzin tobpar jingyi lob
Grant your blessings to become a vidyādhara of longevity.

ଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ ଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ

Ihochok potala yi néchok na
In Potala, the supremely sacred abode of the south,

ଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ ଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ

longku gyalwa gyatso chenrézik
Is the Ocean of Buddhas, the saṃbhogakāya Avalokiteśvara—

ଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ ଶୁଣାଶ୍ରୀ

tukjé chenpö Ihatsok la solwa deb
To the assembly of deities of the Great Compassionate One, I
pray:

khorwa dongtruk nüpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to possess the power to stir samsāra from its depths.

କୁରୁଷ-ଦ୍ୟନ୍ତିଶ୍ଵରୀ-ଶାକୁଶ-ଯନ୍ତରୀ

Ihonub ngayab lingi shalyé né

In the southwest palace of Ngayab Ling

শুভ্র পর্যবেক্ষণ বিজ্ঞান এবং পদ্ধতি

ku'nga tsengyed guru drakpo dang

Are the five kāyas, eight manifestations, the wrathful guru, and

ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣାମୁଖୀନାଥ

jébang nyishu ngala solwa deb

The the king and twenty-five subjects—to you I pray:

བନ୍ଧୁଦ୍ରଶ୍ୟାନ୍ତର୍ବିଜ୍ଞାନୀଯମଃ

kyédzok tenpa nyurtob jingyi lob

Grant blessings that I may swiftly achieve stability in the generation and completion stages.

ଶତ୍ରୁଗୁପ୍ତାକ୍ଷରିତାମନ୍ଦରାଯିତାପଦିତଃ

dulja drodul shyingkham yangpa na

In the expansive pure land of the beings to be tamed

tertön gyatsa chödak léchen sok

Are the one hundred tertons, the treasure holders, those with fortunate karma, and so forth—

ੴ ਸਤਿਗੁਰ ਪਨਿਸ਼ਚ ਮਾਇ ਸਾਡਿ ਬਾਦ ਵਿਸਥਿ

tsawa gyüpé lama la solwa deb

To the root and lineage gurus, I pray:

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନାଳ୍ୟ

drubpa taru chinpar jingyi lob

Grant blessings to completely perfect all practices.

ବିଦ୍ୟାବିଦ୍ୟାଶ୍ରମକାଳୀନଙ୍କଙ୍କ ଜୀବନରେ

yidam shyitro masing khandrö tsok

Peaceful and wrathful deities, hosts of mother and sister dākinis,

ସାର୍ଵବନ୍ଧମାତ୍ରାଗ୍ରହୀଣମାତ୍ର

kasung **damchen** **künla** **solwa** **deb**

All oath-bound dharma protectors—to you I pray:

ଶ୍ରୀନାମକୁମାରବିଲୁହଶ୍ରୀନାମପଦଃ

trinlé namshyi lhüngyi drubpa dang

Grant your blessings that the four activities are spontaneously accomplished,

ପକ୍ଷା·ସ୍ଵର୍ଗଦୀଶ·ଶୁଣ୍ଠିତ୍ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧାତ୍ମିକୀୟାଙ୍କରଣଃ

choktün ngödrub nyurtob jingyi lob

The common and extraordinary spiritual attainments swiftly achieved,

କେଣତିରୀଶ୍ଵରୀଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନ

tséchik sangyé drubpar dzedu sol

And buddhahood attained in a single lifetime.

ଶମ୍ୟଃ ଶୁଶ୍ରୁଷଃ

Samaya Seal Seal Seal

ବ୍ୟାପାରିଶ୍ରୀ କୁମାର ପାତ୍ର ପାତ୍ର

At noon on the 21st day of the fifth month in the Year of the Bird, when Tulku Migyur Dorje was thirteen years old, Guru Padmasambhava transmitted this to him directly.

ଓঁ শশ্রাম্বণা কেবল সুস্থিতি এবং পরমাণু পুরোহিত পূজা।

The Namchö Dzogchen Lineage Prayer
“Gathering of Blessings”

ওঁ আহ হুং

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

কেবল পুরোহিত পুরোহিত পুরোহিত পুরোহিত।

চোয়িং নাম্পা দাকপে পোড়ান না

Residing in the perfectly pure palace of the dharmadhātu,

গুরু পতিত যুবাল পুরোহিত পুরোহিত।

কুন্জঙ যাব্যুম লা সোল্বা ডেব

Samantabhadra and consort, to you I pray:

কেবল পুরোহিত পুরোহিত পুরোহিত পুরোহিত।

ত্সেছিক সঙ্গ্যে দ্রুবপার জিঙ্গি লোব

Grant your blessings to achieve buddhahood in a single lifetime.

ওঁ আহ হুং

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

কেবল পুরোহিত পুরোহিত পুরোহিত।

ওকমিন ইহুন্দ্ৰুব দাম্পে পোড়ান না

Residing in the spontaneously accomplished supreme palace of Akaniṣṭha,

কেবল পুরোহিত পুরোহিত পুরোহিত।

দোর্জে চাঙ্গচেন লা সোল্বা ডেব

Great Vajradhara, to you I pray:

কেবল পুরোহিত পুরোহিত পুরোহিত।

নাংসেম দ্জিন্পা টংগপার জিঙ্গি লোব

Grant your blessings to eliminate clinging to appearances and mind.

ॐ अह हुं

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

गणपत्यमात्रम् शुभम् विमुक्तया ।

saldak rabjam gyalwé shyingkham na

Residing in the expanse of luminous purity, the pure land of
the Victorious Ones,

द्विष्टिमात्रम् विमुक्तया ।

dorjé sempa la solwa deb

Vajrasattva, to you I pray:

द्विष्टिमात्रम् विमुक्तया ।

nyönmong drima dakpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to purify the stains of afflictive emotions.

ॐ अह हुं

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

द्विष्टिमात्रम् विमुक्तया ।

potala yi néchok dampa na

Residing in the supreme sacred palace, Potala,

शुभम् द्विष्टिमात्रम् विमुक्तया ।

tukjé chenpo la solwa deb

Great Compassionate One, to you I pray:

शुभम् द्विष्टिमात्रम् विमुक्तया ।

tongnyid nyingjé jongwar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to master the practice of emptiness and
compassion.

ॐ अह हुंग

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

ॐ अह हुंग अह हुंग अह हुंग ।

tadral lolé dépé podrang du

Residing in the palace that is free of limitations, transcending
the mind,

अह हुंग अह हुंग अह हुंग ।

garab dorjé la solwa deb

Garab Dorje, to you I pray,

अह हुंग अह हुंग अह हुंग ।

chöku ngönsum tokpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to directly realize the dharmakāya.

ॐ अह हुंग

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

ओह हुंग ओह हुंग ओह हुंग ।

durtrö sosa lingi néchok tu

Residing in the supreme sacred place, the charnel ground of
Sosa Ling,

अह हुंग अह हुंग अह हुंग ।

shiri singha la solwa deb

Srī Simha, to you I pray:

अह हुंग अह हुंग अह हुंग ।

jalü ökur drolwar jingyi lob

Grant blessings to liberate as the body of rainbow light.

ॐ अह हुं

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

ଓମ୍ ଅହ ହୁଂ

zangdok palgyi riwö shalyé na

Residing in the celestial palace of the Glorious Copper-Colored Mountain,

ଓମ୍ ଅହ ହୁଂ

pedjung yabyum la solwa deb

Padmasambhava and consort, to you I pray:

ଓମ୍ ଶାଙ୍କର ଶାଙ୍କର

rangshyen dönyi drubpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to accomplish the two purposes of myself and others.

ॐ अह हुं

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

ଓମ୍ ଶାଙ୍କର ଶାଙ୍କର

tenpa dzinkyong pelwé podrang né

Residing in the palace of upholding, protecting, and propagating the Buddha's doctrine,

ଓମ୍ ଶାଙ୍କର ଶାଙ୍କର

dorje drakpo tsala solwa deb

Dorje Drakpo Tsal, to you I pray:

ଓମ୍ ଶାଙ୍କର ଶାଙ୍କର

ati tenpa darwar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to propagate the Atiyoga doctrine.

ॐ आह हुँग

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

त्रिष्ठानकदर्शकमधिक्षमन्तर्बन्धसा ।

riktsal chedtsö tsompé podrang né

Residing in the palace of discourse, logic, and composition—
the display of awareness,

रागास्यालसोदेवाद्देवा ।

rāga asya la solwa deb

Rāga Asya, to you I pray:

क्षमेद्वाक्षृष्टव्यवस्थाप्रीत्युप्तिस्त्वा ।

nyönmong kyöndang dralwar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to be free from the faults of afflictive
emotions.

ॐ आह हुँग

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

क्षमेद्वाक्षृष्टव्यवस्थाप्रीत्युप्तिस्त्वा ।

tsoldral tokpa tarchin podrang né

Residing in the palace of effortless, completely perfected
realization,

गुणवत्तेष्वास्याशास्त्रव्यवद्देवा ।

künzang shérab la solwa deb

Kunzang Sherab, to you I pray:

सद्विष्ठाक्षराक्षृष्टव्यवस्थाप्रीत्युप्तिस्त्वा ।

rang'rik chökur tokpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to realize self-awareness as the
dharmakāya.

ॐ अह हुंग

Om Āh Hūng!

॥ श्रीमद्दर्शनादेकेन्द्रियात्माहृष्टश्वरूपाणि ॥

khordé déchen nyamnyid podrang né

Residing in the palace of the great bliss of evenness of samsāra
and nirvāṇa,

श्रीमद्दर्शनादेकेन्द्रियात्माहृष्टश्वरूपाणि ॥

Ihündrub gyatso la solwa deb

Lhundrub Gyatso, to you I pray:

श्रीमद्दर्शनादेकेन्द्रियात्माहृष्टश्वरूपाणि ॥

khyenyi yeshé gyépar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to increase the two omniscient aspects of
primordial wisdom.

ॐ अह हुंग

Om Āh Hūng!

श्रीमद्दर्शनादेकेन्द्रियात्माहृष्टश्वरूपाणि ॥

kusum longyang déchen podrang né

Residing in the palace of the great bliss-expanses of the three
kāyas,

श्रीमद्दर्शनादेकेन्द्रियात्माहृष्टश्वरूपाणि ॥

pema norbu la solwa deb

Pema Norbu, to you I pray:

श्रीमद्दर्शनादेकेन्द्रियात्माहृष्टश्वरूपाणि ॥

lungsem nangwa dakpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to purify appearances [arising] from the
wind-mind.

၁၅၀

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

ସତ୍ୟାକାଶରେ ପାଦମଧ୍ୟରେ ନିର୍ମିତ ପାଦମଧ୍ୟରେ ନିର୍ମିତ ।

rangnang trulpa kadak ösal long

Residing in the clear light expanse where the self-experience
of delusion is primordially pure,

karma tashi la solwa deb

Karma Tashi, to you I pray:

ପ୍ରକାଶିତ ପ୍ରକାଶନ ପରିଷଦୀ ମହାନାଳୀ ପରିଷଦୀ ।

marik trulnang drolwar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to be liberated from the deluded appearances of ignorance.

၁၃၁

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

ପାଦଶକ୍ତିଶାଖାପରିଷ୍ଠାଯଦସାଗର ।

kadak chöku dakpé longyang né

Residing in original purity, the vast pure expanse of the dharmakāya,

ପାଞ୍ଚ ଦଶ ଦଶ ଦଶ ଦଶ ଦଶ ଦଶ ।

karma döndam la solwa deb

Karma Dondam, to you I pray:

chirnang semsu drolwar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to liberate all appearances as the nature of mind.

၁၂၀

om āh hūng

Om̄ Āh Hūng!

ସତ୍ୟଶାନପକ୍ଷେ ପରିକାରିତାପଦ୍ଧତିରୁ ।

rang'rik dakpa chenpö tsaldzok pa

Perfect master of the great purity of self-awareness,

॥ ପାଞ୍ଚ ରତ୍ନମୁଦ୍ରାଶବ୍ଦିଷତ୍ତବ୍ୟାହାରି ॥

karma gyurméd la solwa deb

Karma Gyurmé, to you I pray:

୯୮-କ୍ରିଦ୍ସନ୍ତି-ପାତ୍ରି-ହଶନ୍ତି-ପରମ୍ପରା-ଶ୍ରୀ-ହଶନ୍ତି ।

nang'ying jishyin tokpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to realize the inner expanse, just as it is.

၅၁

om āh hūng

Om̄ Āh Hūng!

tendrel zabmö néluk ngöngyur pa

Actualizer of the profound interdependent nature of reality,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

do'ngak tendzin la solwa deb

Do Ngak Tenzin, to you I pray:

zungdzin trulpa dakpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to purify the confusion of subject and object.

ॐ अहं हुँ

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

ਲਦੁਲ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਦੁਲ ਕੇਵ ਪ੍ਰਤੀਬੰਸ ਸਨਾਈ ।

ösal déwa chenpö podrang né

Residing in the palace of clear light, great bliss,

ਕੱਲ ਗੁਰੂ ਭਾਈ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਸਾਡੇ ਸਨਾਈ ।

chökyi nyima la solwa deb

Chökyi Nyima, to you I pray:

ਲਦੁਲ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਦੁਲ ਕੇਵ ਪ੍ਰਤੀਬੰਸ ਸਨਾਈ ।

rangsem trulpa dakpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to purify my confused mind.

ॐ अहं हुँ

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

ਲਦੁਲ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਦੁਲ ਕੇਵ ਪ੍ਰਤੀਬੰਸ ਸਨਾਈ ।

kater mindrol chökyi podrang né

Residing in the ripening and liberating dharma palace of kāma and terma,

ਲਦੁਲ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਦੁਲ ਕੇਵ ਪ੍ਰਤੀਬੰਸ ਸਨਾਈ ।

palchen düpa la solwa deb

Palchen Dupa, to you I pray:

ਲਦੁਲ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਦੁਲ ਕੇਵ ਪ੍ਰਤੀਬੰਸ ਸਨਾਈ ।

rimnyi tenpa tobpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to achieve stability in the two stages.

ॐ अह हुं

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

गंग्शर श्येन्मेद् चोकु पूद्रांग ने

gangshar shyenméd chökü podrang né

Residing in the dharmakāya palace of non-attachment to
whatever appears,

गर्वांग तेंजिन ला सोल्वा डेब

garwang tendzin la solwa deb
Garwang Tenzin, to you I pray:

रिक्त्साल शर्ड्रोल टोक्पार जिङ्गी लोब

riktsal shardrol tokpar jingyi lob
Grant your blessings to realize liberation [immediately] upon
the arising displays of awareness.

ॐ अह हुं

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

ओसल नांगश्यि तर्चिन पूद्रांग ने

ösal nangshyi tarchin podrang né
Residing in the clear-light palace of the perfect four visions,

चोक्यि दावा ला सोल्वा डेब

chökyi dawa la solwa deb
Chökyi Dawa, to you I pray:

जाक्मेद जलु ड्रुब्पार जिङ्गी लोब

zakméd jalü drubpar jingyi lob
Grant your blessings to attain the uncontaminated rainbow
body.

၁၃၅

om āh hūng

Om̄ Āh Hūng!

Ihasé damdzin roltsal drubwang jé

Lord and sovereign among siddhas, the display and expression of Lhasé Damdzin,

କ୍ଷେ'ଗ୍ରୀ'ଶ୍ଵରମନୁଷ୍ୟ'ଏତ୍ତିବ୍ୟାପ୍ତିରେ ।

chökyi drayang la solwa deb

Chokyi Drayang, to you I pray:

ମନ୍ତ୍ରାବସ୍ଥାରେ ଦୁଃଖ କରେ ମନ୍ତ୍ରାବସ୍ଥାରେ ପରିପ୍ରିୟାଶ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟମନ୍ତ୍ରାବସ୍ଥା ।

tendrö dönchen drubpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to accomplish the great purpose of the doctrine and beings.

၁၀၁

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶତ୍ରୁଗୁ ଅନ୍ତିମ ସ୍ଥାନି ଶତ୍ରୁଗୁ ହେଲା ।

chitsuk nyida pemé denteng na

Residing upon the lotus, sun, and moon seat above my crown,

କୁ-ଶରୀଷ-ମ-ଘ-ଶର୍ଷ-ପ-ତନ୍ଦ୍ରି-ପଣ୍ଡା ।

tsawé lama la solwa deb

Root Guru, to you I pray:

ଶୁଦ୍ଧ-ଶବ୍ଦ-ମସଦ-ଶୁଦ୍ଧିକ-ପର-ଶୁଦ୍ଧିକ-ଶୁଦ୍ଧି-ଶୁଦ୍ଧିନାମ ।

nangshyi taru chinpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to perfect the four visions.

ॐ अह हुं

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

षेषा॑ स॒र्व॒ द्व॒ शुर्व॒ यद्व॒ क्ते॑ द्वा॒ वा॑ ना॑ ।

tekpa rimgü yangtsé dampa na

At the sacred pinnacle of the nine vehicles,

ई॑ शुरा॑ स॒ क्ते॑ द्व॒ शुर्व॒ वा॑ र्वा॑ वा॑ न्द्रि॑ वा॑ ।

dzogpa chenpo la solwa deb

To the Great Perfection, I pray:

वा॑ षेषा॑ द्व॒ शुरा॑ द्व॒ शुर्व॒ वा॑ र्वा॑ वा॑ न्द्रि॑ वा॑ ।

zakméd jalü drubpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to accomplish the immaculate rainbow body.

ॐ अह हुं

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

द्व॒ शुरा॑ क्ते॑ वा॑ मवा॑ द्वा॑ वा॑ र्व॒ वा॑ वा॑ न्द्रि॑ वा॑ ।

rang'lü tsakham dakpé shyalyé na

Residing in the palace of the pure nature of my body's channels and elements,

षी॑ द्वा॑ वा॑ वा॑ द्व॒ शुर्व॒ वा॑ र्वा॑ वा॑ न्द्रि॑ वा॑ ।

yidam khandro la solwa deb

Yidams and dākīnis, to you I pray:

शुर्व॒ भूषा॑ द्व॒ शुरा॑ द्व॒ शुर्व॒ वा॑ र्वा॑ वा॑ न्द्रि॑ वा॑ ।

pungpo lhakméd drubpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to accomplish the aggregates without residue.

ॐ अह हुं

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

ਹੇਚੇਨ ਧਾਨੇ ਦੁਰਤ੍ਰੋ ਚੇਂਪੋ ਨੇ ।

héchen dhané durtrö chenpo né

Residing in the great Hechen Dhana charnel ground,

ਸ਼ੇਨਪਾ ਮਰਨਕ ਲਾ ਸੋਲਵਾ ਡੇਬ ।

shenpa marnak la solwa deb

Red-black Shenpa, to you I pray:

ਹੱਸਣਾ ਕੇਣ ਵਖ਼ਾਨ ਪ੍ਰੇਰਿਤ ਗ੍ਰੰਥ ਸ਼੍ਰੀਸ਼੍ਵਰ ਸ਼ੇਨਪਾ ।

dzogchen tenpa darwar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to propagate the doctrine of Great Perfection.

ॐ अह हुं

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

ਤੋਕਤਸੋਕ ਨਾਂਗਵਾ ਦਾਕਪੇ ਸ਼ੈਂਕਾਮ ਨੇ ।

toktsok nangwa dakpé shyingkham né

Residing in the pure realm where perceptions of discursive thoughts are purified,

ਦਮਚੇਨ ਗਯਾਤਸੋ ਲਾ ਸੋਲਵਾ ਡੇਬ ।

damchen gyatso la solwa deb

Ocean of dharma protectors, to you I pray:

ਗਲਕ੍ਯੇਨ ਬਾਰਚੇਦ ਸ਼ੈਵਾਰ ਜੰਗੀ ਲੋਬ ਸ਼੍ਰੀਸ਼੍ਵਰ ਸ਼ੇਨਪਾ ।

galkyen barched shiyar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to pacify non-conducive circumstances and obstacles.

ॐ अह हुं

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

॥८॥
वस्त्रं वर्णं शृदं वर्षा क्षदं पर्वती शृष्टि वर्षा ।

khorwé trengtak chöpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to break the chain of samsāra.

द्विष्टांश्च विष्टांश्च विष्टांश्च विष्टांश्च विष्टांश्च ।

wené ritrö drimpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to remain in isolated retreat.

वस्त्रं वर्णं शृदं वर्षा क्षदं पर्वती शृष्टि वर्षा ।

zégö shyenpa dralwar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to be free from attachment to food and clothing.

ॐ अह हुं

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

क्षदं वर्णं शृदं वर्षा क्षदं पर्वती शृष्टि वर्षा ।

chöla nyig'rü nüpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to have a strong heart to persevere in dharma practice.

द्विष्टांश्च विष्टांश्च विष्टांश्च विष्टांश्च विष्टांश्च विष्टांश्च ।

nyamnang saldrib médpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to attain meditational experience free of clarity and obscurity.

श्वरं वर्णं शृदं वर्षा क्षदं पर्वती शृष्टि वर्षा ।

trawa tinglong nüpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings for strength to plumb the depth of the subtle [truth].

၁၃၅

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

ସମୟ ତ୍ରୈଦିନ କରିବାରେ ପରିଷକ ହେଲାମାତ୍ରା ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

semnyid rangshyal tongwar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to see the true face of the nature of mind.

ଶୁଣି କାହିଁ ପାଦମନାଥ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀଶଙ୍କର ।

namtok drima dralwar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to be free from the stains of conceptual thoughts.

କ୍ରି-ମେଦ୍-ଗ୍ରା-ନ୍ତର-କ୍ରେଶ-ପ୍ରତିକ୍ରିଯା-ଶ୍ରୀଶ-କ୍ରେଶ ।

driméd kadak tokpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to realize stainless primordial purity.

၁၅၃

om̄ āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

ସତ୍ସା·ସବ୍ରନ୍·ସଥିଷ୍·ରହିଷ୍·ସୁଷ୍·ସମ୍ପର୍କ୍·ଶୁଷ୍ଣ୍ଗ୍·ଶୁଷ୍ଣ୍ଗ୍ ।

dakshyen nyidzin dralwar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to be free from the duality of self and others.

nangsid chökur tokpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to realize all appearance and existence as the dharmakāya.

ହେଉଥିଏ ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ଏକ ପରିଚୟ ଦେଖିଲାମ ।

tendrel tabla khépar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to be skillful in auspicious circumstances.

ॐ अह हुं

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

गतिसाक्षर्त्वाद्यनक्षयस्त्रिशूलान्तर्गतः ।

nyi'nang tsednē chöpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to cut dualistic appearances from their root.

मात्रेणागतिसाक्षर्त्वाद्यनक्षयस्त्रिशूलान्तर्गतः ।

khyenyi yéshé gyépar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings for primordial wisdom's two kinds of knowledge to flourish.

क्षेत्रिकासर्वाक्षर्त्वान्तर्गतस्त्रिशूलान्तर्गतः ।

tséchik sangyé tobpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to attain buddhahood in this very lifetime.

ॐ अह हुं

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

क्षेत्रिकावद्यनक्षयस्त्रिशूलान्तर्गतः ।

chönyid ngönsum tokpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to directly realize the ultimate nature of phenomena.

अवश्यक्त्वाद्यनक्षयस्त्रिशूलान्तर्गतः ।

nyamnang gongdu pelwar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to experience ever-increasing appearances.

रीतिसाक्षर्त्वाद्यनक्षयस्त्रिशूलान्तर्गतः ।

rigpa tsedla pebpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings that awareness may reach its full extent.

ప్రా. గ్రూహి

om āh hūng

Om Āh Hūng!

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରିକ ଯଦୁଶବ୍ଦାନ୍ତରେ ସମ୍ପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ଶୈଖିକ ପଦାର୍ଥଙ୍କୁ ପରିଚାରିତ କରିଛନ୍ତି ।

chönyid zedsar khyolwar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to reach the ground of the exhaustion of dharmāta.

dengchen shyidang denpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to be endowed with the four kinds of great confidence.

୮୩-ସତ୍ୟଦିନଶର୍ମା-ପାତ୍ରଶର୍ମା-ପଦ୍ମଶର୍ମା-ଶ୍ରୀଶର୍ମା ।

künzang gongpa tokpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings to realize the enlightened mind of Samantabhadra.

If one supplicates from the core of one's heart with total surrender and deep faith, one will certainly receive blessings. This is the middle length lineage prayer of the Namchö Dzogchen Sangye Lakchang, "Buddha in The Palm of Your Hand"; the extensive version is found in the Namchö Dzogchen Supplication Prayer. The abbreviated version is the seven-line set, "Calling the Lama From Afar," understanding the lama as the embodiment of all the buddhas, according to the hearing lineage. To supplicate one's guru as the embodiment of all [objects of refuge] during Guru Yoga practice is profound. At the persistent request of Kunzang Sherab, the doctrine-holder of the Namchö tradition, to fulfill the purpose, I, Dorje Gyurme, wrote this during the waxing phase of the tenth month of the Wood Snake year at Gang Drak monastery located near the Yangtse river. If there are flaws in this writing I confess them to the root and lineage gurus. May they never become a perpetual obscuration. Through this virtue, may the doctrine of the Great Perfection flourish.

၁၇၁ । ସକ୍ତି ଶିରଦିନରେ ଶାମ ଶିଖ ଶାମ ସମୟ ଅନ୍ଧରେ ଶାମ ଶିଖ

Supplication Prayer from the Ratna Lingpa Three-Kaya Lama Sādhana

ହେବ'ଶର୍ମା'କୁଶ'କ୍ଷେତ୍ର'ଗ୍ରୀଜ୍ଞ'ପ'ଶର୍ମା'ପ'ତ୍ରିଷଣଃ

jé lama sangyé chökyi kula solwa deb
Lord guru, dharmakāya buddha, to you I pray:

ପ୍ରକାଶନ ମାଟେ ଏହାର ଅଧିକାରୀ ହୁଏଇଲୁ

marik münpa sangwar jingyi lob

Grant blessings that the darkness of ignorance is dispelled.

藏文：བྱା' མ' རྒྱྲ ສ' རྩྷ དྷ རྒྱྲ ສ' ພ' ດ ບ' ສ' ພ' ດ ພ' ດ ພ' ດ

lama longchö dzokpé kula solwa deb

Sambhogakāya guru, to you I pray:

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

tingdzin gyüla kyéwar jingyi lob
Grant blessings that meditative absorption develops in my mind.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପାଠୀ ଶାନ୍ତିକାଳେ ଶାନ୍ତିକାଳେ

Jama tukié trulpé kula solwa deb

Compassionate nirmānakāya guru, to you I pray:

ଭୁବନେଶ୍ୱର ପାତ୍ର କରିବାକୁ ପରିମଳାକାରୀ ବ୍ୟାଙ୍ଗିକ କାମକାଣ୍ଡରେ ଦେଖିଲାମା

nyamdang tokpa charwar jingyi lob

Grant blessings that experience and realization arise in my mind.

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ପାତ୍ନୀ କୁମାରୀ ଦାସ

lama gyalwa gyatsö kula solwa deb

Guru in the form of the ocean of buddhas, to you I pray:

ପଦ୍ମାଶବ୍ଦାର୍ଦ୍ଧଶତିଶାତଶୁଷ୍ଠପଦ୍ମଶ୍ରୀଶକ୍ତିଶାତଶୁଷ୍ଠ

dakshyen dönnyi drubpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings that the two purposes of self and others are accomplished.

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ.ଶ୍ରୀ.ପାଣ୍ଡିତ୍.ନାଥଙ୍କୁମାର

Iamé kula solwa deb

To the lama's body I pray:

ସୁନ୍ଦର ପ୍ରିୟ ଶକ୍ତିର ପାଦରେ ପ୍ରିୟ ଶକ୍ତିର ପାଦରେ

lüla dédrö barwar jingyi lob

Grant blessings for blissful heat to be generated in my body;

ମହାପଦମାର୍ଦ୍ଦନ ଶକ୍ତିର ପାଦରେ

chiméd tséyi ngödrub tsol

Bestow the siddhi of immortal life.

ଶାନ୍ତିର ପାଦରେ ପାଦରେ ପାଦରେ

lamé sung'la solwa deb

To the lama's speech I pray:

ଶାନ୍ତିର ପାଦରେ ପାଦରେ ପାଦରେ

ngakla nüpa jungwar jingyi lob

Grant blessings that empower my speech;

ବ୍ରାହ୍ମନ ପାଦରେ ପାଦରେ ପାଦରେ

tsangpa sungi ngödrub tsol

Bestow the siddhi of Brahmā's eloquence.

ଶାନ୍ତିର ସମାଧି ପାଦରେ ପାଦରେ

lamé tukla solwa deb

To the lama's mind I pray:

ଶାନ୍ତିର ପାଦରେ ପାଦରେ ପାଦରେ

semla tokpa charwar jingyi lob

Grant blessings that realization arises in my mind;

ମହାମୁଦ୍ରା ପାଦରେ ପାଦରେ

chakgya chenpö ngödrub tsol

Bestow the siddhi of Mahāmūdra.

ଶାନ୍ତିର ପାଦରେ ପାଦରେ ପାଦରେ

yönten trinlé tsokla solwa deb

To the lama's enlightened qualities and activities I pray:

ଶାନ୍ତିର ସମ୍ମାନ ପାଦରେ ପାଦରେ

wangshyi yongdzok tokpar jingyi lob

Grant blessings that I receive the four empowerments completely;

ସ୍ରୀ ପତ୍ନୀ କୁମାରାଜୀ ରଶ୍ମୀ ପଦ୍ମି ଦ୍ଵାରା ଶ୍ରୀ ପତ୍ନୀ

trinlé namshyi drubpé ngödrub tsol

Bestow the siddhi to accomplish the four enlightened activities.

ହ୍ରି ଦ୍ରୋଵେ ଲାମା ଓର୍ଗ୍ୟେନ ତ୍ୱେପକମେ

hrī drowé lama orgyen tsépakmé
Hrīh! Guru of all beings, Orgyen Amitāyus,

ମୌର୍ଯ୍ୟ ପଦ୍ମି ପତ୍ନୀ ପଦ୍ମି ପଦ୍ମି ପଦ୍ମି

migyur mishik jikméd dorjé ku

Your vajra body is unchanging, indestructible, and fearless.

ଶ୍ରୀ ପଦ୍ମି ଶ୍ରୀ ପତ୍ନୀ ପଦ୍ମି ପଦ୍ମି ପଦ୍ମି

lhakpé mönlam lédrub öpakmé

Amitābha, accomplished through exceptional prayers of aspiration—

ଶ୍ରୀ ପତ୍ନୀ ପଦ୍ମି ଶ୍ରୀ ପତ୍ନୀ ପଦ୍ମି ପଦ୍ମି

ngönlé tralkyen tséla nöpé gek

Pacify all life-threatening obstacles and other unfavorable obstructions,

ମୌର୍ଯ୍ୟ ପଦ୍ମି ପଦ୍ମି ପଦ୍ମି

mitün barched shiywar solwa deb

Whether from previous karma or current conditions, I pray:

ଶ୍ରୀ ପଦ୍ମି ପଦ୍ମି ପଦ୍ମି

lama longku drubpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings that I accomplish the saṃbhogakāya guru.

ପଦ୍ମି ପଦ୍ମି ପଦ୍ମି ପଦ୍ମି

détong zungjuk tokpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings that I realize the indivisibility of bliss and emptiness.

ଶ୍ରୀ ପଦ୍ମି ପଦ୍ମି ପଦ୍ମି

nyamnyid trödral tokpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings that I realize evenness, free of elaboration.

ସମ୍ବର୍ତ୍ତନଶର୍କରାଶର୍ପ୍ରିଣ୍ଟଶର୍ମିଷ୍ଟନଶଃ

machö rangsar tokpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings that I realize the uncontrived, natural state of mind.

ସମ୍ବର୍ତ୍ତନଶର୍କରାଶର୍ପ୍ରିଣ୍ଟଶର୍ମିଷ୍ଟନଶଃ

néluk jishyin tokpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings that I realize the nature of reality, just as it is.

ସମ୍ବର୍ତ୍ତନଶର୍କରାଶର୍ପ୍ରିଣ୍ଟଶର୍ମିଷ୍ଟନଶଃ

dakshyen dönnyi drubpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings that I realize the two aims of benefiting self and others.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକଳ୍ପନଶଃ

kyéma drogön tukjé chen

Alas! Protector of sentient beings, compassionate one

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକଳ୍ପନଶଃ

mönlam lédrub gyalwé ku

Whose enlightened form is accomplished through prayers of aspiration,

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକଳ୍ପନଶଃ

dümin chiwa kyobpé pal

Glorious one granting refuge from untimely death,

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକଳ୍ପନଶଃ

gyalwa riknga tsépakmé

Amitāyus of the five buddha families—

ସମ୍ବର୍ତ୍ତନଶର୍କରାଶର୍ପ୍ରିଣ୍ଟଶର୍ମିଷ୍ଟନଶଃ

dakla tséyi ngödrub tsol

Bestow upon me the siddhi of long life.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକଳ୍ପନଶଃ

dümin chiwa doktu sol

Avert untimely death, I pray.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନରେ ଏହାର ଅଧ୍ୟାତ୍ମିକ ପରିଚାଳନା କରିବାରେ ଆପଣଙ୍କ ଉତ୍ସବ ହେଲା

namo déchen gyalpo düma jépé ku

Homage! King of bliss, whose enlightened body is uncompounded,

བ' གཞིས རྒྱུ་ ལྷ དྲ རྒྱ དྲ རྒྱ དྲ རྒྱ དྲ རྒྱ དྲ རྒྱ དྲ

machö trödral tongnyid nyingjé dak

Master of uncontrived emptiness-compassion, free of elaboration—

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍-କ୍ଷୁଣ୍ଣ-କେନ୍ତା-ଶ୍ରୀ-ଶ୍ରୀ-ପାତ୍ର-ଶ୍ରୀ-ପାତ୍ର-ଶ୍ରୀ-ପାତ୍ର-

lama sangyé chökyi kula solwa deb

To the guru who is the dharmakāya buddha, I pray,

ମୁଦ୍ରଣ ପରିକଳନ ସମ୍ପର୍କ ବ୍ୟାପକ ବିଷୟ

rang'rik lamar charwar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings that my awareness arises as the guru.

zakméd déchen kedchik chikgi ngang

Remaining each moment in the state of immaculate great bliss,

ମୁଦ୍ରାପତ୍ର ଏକାନ୍ତରିକ ପରିଚୟ

rangjung yéshé lama chökyi ku

Self-arising wisdom guru, dharmakāya—

ग. दण्डनाली शिवाय दद्धु एवं शिवाय दद्धु

kadak trödral ngangdu solwa deb

Within the state of unelaborate original purity, I pray:

ସତ୍ତିଶ·ହୁଁ·ବନ୍ଦନା·ଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରମୁଣ୍ଡଶ୍ରୀସଙ୍କଳନଃ

chikchö lodé drolwar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings that I instantly liberate into the state beyond mind.

ਬਸਨ·ਤਦ·ਕੰਣਾ·ਕੁਲ·ਕੁਲ·ਕੁਲ·ਕੁਲ·ਕੁਲ·ਕੁਲ·ਕੁਲ·ਕੁਲ

tamched rikdü yerméd chökyi ku

The indivisible essence of all buddha families is the dharmakāya,

ସୁର୍ତ୍ତୁମାନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଵାରା ପରିଚୟ କରିଲୁଛନ୍ତି

Ihündrub ösal marméd tongpé ngang

The spontaneously present clear light, the inexpressible state
of emptiness,

କ୍ରିତ୍ୟାମେନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାଦିଶବ୍ଦରେ ଅନ୍ତର୍ବିଦ୍ୟାରେ

tokméd jadral ngangdu solwa deb

Nonconceptual and free from activity—within this state I
supplicate:

ଶୁଣୁମାନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଵାରା ପରିଚୟ କରିଲୁଛନ୍ତି

kusum kedchik drolwar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings that I instantly liberate as the three kāyas.

मा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा

Fourfold Prayer for Motherly Sentient Beings Equal to Space

मा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा

न्मा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा ।

**ma namkha dang nyampé semchen tamched
lama sangyé chökyi kula solwa deb so**

I and motherly sentient beings equal to space pray to the guru
as the dharmakāya buddha.

मा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा

न्मा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा ।

**ma namkha dang nyampé semchen tamched
lama déchen longchö dzokpé kula solwa deb so**

I and motherly sentient beings equal to space pray to the guru
as the great bliss saṃbhogakāya.

मा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा

न्मा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा ।

**ma namkha dang nyampé semchen tamched
lama tukjé trulpé kula solwa deb so**

I and motherly sentient beings equal to space pray to the guru
as the compassionate nirmāṇakāya.

मा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा

न्मा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा नम्हा ।

**ma namkha dang nyampé semchen tamched
lama sangyé rinpoche la solwa deb so**

I and motherly sentient beings equal to space pray to the guru
as the precious buddha.

នាមាស្តុទេសជើរ

Calling the Lama from Afar

॥ ៤ ॥ នស្សុទេសាសា'នសិរិ'មា'រអុ'នសាស្ត្រ'ន'សទសា'សទី'កែសា'សម្បសា'សទី'នឹងឈើ'ម៉ោ'សា' នកម្ម'កែសា'
នូសាសា'ពុទិស'តុចិស'ពុទិស'កែសា'នឹងឈើ'សទសា'នកែសា'នូសាសា'នកែសា'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'សទសា'នឹងឈើ'
សា'នឹងឈើ'សទសា'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'
នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'
នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'នឹងឈើ'

“Dispelling the Darkness of Ignorance,” the addendum to the guru yoga in “Buddha in the Palm of Your Hand,” the dzogchen instructions of the Namchö mind treasure, is from Vajra Essence Compositions, the dharma of the union of generation and completion stages along with paths and results.

I pay homage to the supremely kind root guru.

When practicing the guru yoga, “Buddha in the Palm of Your Hand,” the dzogchen instruction in the Profound Hearing Lineage Cycle of the Namchö mind treasures, according to the instruction to supplicate to the lama by “Calling the Lama from Afar,” do it in the following way:

នាមាស្តុទេស៍ । នាមាស្តុទេស៍ । និនិកែសា'សទី'នាមាស្តុទេស៍ ।

lama khyen no | lama khyen no | drinchen tsawé
lama khyen no

Lama, care for me. Lama, care for me. Supremely kind root lama, care for me.

នាមាស្តុទេស៍ । នាមាស្តុទេស៍ । និនិកែសា'សទី'នាមាស្តុទេស៍ ।

lama khyen no | lama khyen no | drinchen tsawé
lama khyen no

Lama, care for me. Lama, care for me. Supremely kind root lama, care for me.

នាមាស្តុទេស៍ । នាមាស្តុទេស៍ । និនិកែសា'សទី'នាមាស្តុទេស៍ ।

lama khyen no | lama khyen no | drinchen tsawé
lama khyen no

Lama, care for me. Lama, care for me. Supremely kind root lama, care for me.

នាមាស្តុទេស៍ । នាមាស្តុទេស៍ । និនិកែសា'សទី'នាមាស្តុទេស៍ ।

lama khyen no | lama khyen no | drinchen tsawé
lama khyen no

Lama, care for me. Lama, care for me. Supremely kind root lama, care for me.

唵 སྤ୍ଲା ཡାଗ୍ନେଶ୍ଵରୀ । ଔ སྤ୍ଲା ཡାଗ୍ନେଶ୍ଵରୀ । ଔ དୟାମାଣୁଷକାରୀ ས୍ଵାରା ସ୍ତୋତ୍ର ।

**é lama khyen no | é lama khyen no | é palden
tsawé lama khyen no**

Oh, Lama, care for me. Oh, Lama, care for me. Oh, glorious root lama, care for me.

ଶ୍ଲା ଡାଗ୍ନେଶ୍ଵରୀ । ଶ୍ଲା ଡାଗ୍ନେଶ୍ଵରୀ । ଓ ପୋ ବିଶ୍ଵକ୍ରେଷ୍ଟକାରୀ ଶ୍ଲା ଡାଗ୍ନେଶ୍ଵରୀ ।

**lama khyen no | lama khyen no | yé yé drinchen
tsawé lama khyen no**

Lama, care for me. Lama, care for me. Oh, supremely kind root lama, care for me.

ଶ୍ଲା ରଙ୍ଗ ଡାଗ୍ନେଶ୍ଵରୀ । ଶ୍ଲା ରଙ୍ଗ ଡାଗ୍ନେଶ୍ଵରୀ । ବିଶ୍ଵକ୍ରେଷ୍ଟକାରୀ ଶ୍ଲା ଡାଗ୍ନେଶ୍ଵରୀ ।

**lama rang khyen no | lama rang khyen no |
drinchen tsawé lama khyen no**

Lama, you alone care for me. Lama, you alone care for me. Supremely kind root lama, care for me.

ଆଶାରିକ୍ଷଣ୍ଯକ୍ଷମ୍ୟଦ୍ୱାରା ଅସ୍ତ୍ରାନ୍ତରିକ୍ଷମାନା ଅନ୍ତରିକ୍ଷମାନା ଅନ୍ତରିକ୍ଷମାନା । ଅନ୍ତରିକ୍ଷମାନା
ଅନ୍ତରିକ୍ଷମାନା । ଏହାର ଅନ୍ତରିକ୍ଷମାନା । ଏହାର ଅନ୍ତରିକ୍ଷମାନା । ଶ୍ଲାଶାରିକ୍ଷମାନା ।
ଶ୍ଲାଶାରିକ୍ଷମାନା । ଶ୍ଲାଶାରିକ୍ଷମାନା । ଶ୍ଲାଶାରିକ୍ଷମାନା ।

There are seven tunes for calling the lama from afar: the short, medium, long, extremely long, sad calling, wailing, and agonizing. The visualization is according to the Namchö root text.

ହେଠାକୁ ପରିଚୟ

Seven-Line Prayer to Guru Rinpoche

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣାମରାଜୁଙ୍କ ପାତ୍ର

hung orgyen yulgyi nubjang tsam

Hūng! In the northwest of the country of Uḍḍiyāna,

བྱକ୍-ସେ-ସବ-କୁଦ୍-ପ୍ର-ସଂ

pema gésar dongpo la

On the pollen heart of a lotus,

ଯୁକ୍ତିବିଦୀ ଏବଂ ପରିମାଣିକ ପରିକଳ୍ପନା

yatsen chokgi ngödrub nyé

You attained marvelous supreme accomplishment.

ବୁଦ୍ଧିକୁଳମାର୍ଗଶିଖନ

pema jungné shyésu drak

Renowned as the Lotus Born,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ପାଇଲୁ ହେଲା ଏକ ଅନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଦୂଷଣ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟ

khordu khandro mangpö kor

You are surrounded by a retinue of many dākinīs.

西藏語·藏文·藏語

khyédkyi jésu dakdrub kyi

As I practice, following in your footsteps,

ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣାମୁନିରାଜପାତ୍ରଙ୍ଗମ

jingyi labchir shéksu sol

Please come forth to grant your blessings!

શ્રી નાનાનાના

guru pema siddhi hūng

Vajra Guru Mantra

ଓঁ আুং শ্বেত শঙ্কু সু দ্বিতীয় শ্ৰেণী

om āh hūng benza guru pema siddhi hūng

ཡ ད ས ག ད ས ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ

Then, if Inspired, Receive the Four Empowerments

ჲ ཕ བ བ བ བ བ | ს ད ན ན ན ན ན |

chitsuk nyidé teng'na | sangyé tamched düpa

Upon a sun and moon seat above the crown of my head is the condensed essence of all buddhas,

ჲ ཕ ཕ ཕ ཕ | ჲ ཕ ཕ ཕ ཕ |

drinchen tsawé lame | kulé özer karpo

The supremely kind root guru. From his enlightened body, white light

ჲ ད ད ད ད | ე ད ད ད ད |

karda lhung'shyin tröté | rangi tralwar timpé

Flashes like a shooting star and dissolves into my forehead,

ჲ ད ད ད | ჲ ཕ ཕ ཕ |

lükyi dribpa dakching | bumpa kuyi wangtob

Purifying obscurations of the body. I receive the vase empowerment of enlightened body,

ჲ ཕ ཕ ཕ | ჲ ཕ ཕ ཕ |

trulkü sabön tebso | palden lama khyen no

Sowing the seed of the nirmāṇakāya. Glorious guru, care for me!

ჲ ཕ ཕ ཕ | ჲ ཕ ཕ ཕ |

sung'lé özer marpo | namkhé lokshyin tröté

From the guru's enlightened speech, red light flashes like lightning in the sky

ე ད ད | ჲ ཕ ཕ |

rangi drinpar timpé | ngakgi dribpa dakching

And dissolves into my throat, purifying obscurations of speech.

ჲ ཕ ཕ | ჲ ཕ ཕ |

sangwa sung'gi wangtob | longkü sabön tebso

I receive the secret empowerment of enlightened speech, sowing the seed of the saṃbhogakāya.

དཔལ་འབྱུང་གྲྙ་མ་ମନ୍ତ୍ରେଣ୍ଠୀ । རྩୋଷାଧ୍ୟାନଶର୍ଦ୍ଦବେଚ୍ଛେନା ।

palden lama khyen no | tuklé özer tinga

Glorious guru, care for me! From the guru's heart, dark blue light radiates

ଶ୍ଵେତଶର୍ଦ୍ଦବେଚ୍ଛେନା । ପ୍ରଦୀପିକାଶର୍ଦ୍ଦବେଚ୍ଛେନା ।

pöreng düpa shintriö | rangi nyingar timpé

Like a tendril of incense smoke and dissolves into my heart,

ଶ୍ଵେତଶର୍ଦ୍ଦବେଚ୍ଛେନା । ପ୍ରଦୀପିକାଶର୍ଦ୍ଦବେଚ୍ଛେନା ।

yidkyi dribpa dakching | yéshé tukyi wangtob

Purifying obscurations of mind. I receive the primordial wisdom mind empowerment

ଶ୍ଵେତଶର୍ଦ୍ଦବେଚ୍ଛେନା । ପ୍ରଦୀପିକାଶର୍ଦ୍ଦବେଚ୍ଛେନା ।

chöku sabön tebso | palden lama khyen no

Sowing the seed of the dharmakāya. Glorious guru, care for me!

ଶ୍ଵେତଶର୍ଦ୍ଦବେଚ୍ଛେନା । ପ୍ରଦୀପିକାଶର୍ଦ୍ଦବେଚ୍ଛେନା ।

kuyi chanam küné | özer khadok ngatrö

From the five places in the guru's enlightened body, five-colored light radiates

ଶ୍ଵେତଶର୍ଦ୍ଦବେଚ୍ଛେନା । ସମ୍ପାଦନଶର୍ଦ୍ଦବେଚ୍ଛେନା ।

rangi né'ngar timpé | sakpa chanyom dribdak

And dissolves into my five places, purifying the collectively accumulated [subtle] obscurations.

ଶ୍ଵେତଶର୍ଦ୍ଦବେଚ୍ଛେନା । ହିଂଗଶର୍ଦ୍ଦବେଚ୍ଛେନା ।

yönten trinlé wangdang | tsikwang rinpoché tob

I receive the empowerments of enlightened qualities and activity, and the precious ultimate word empowerment.

ଶ୍ଵେତଶର୍ଦ୍ଦବେଚ୍ଛେନା । ସମ୍ପାଦନଶର୍ଦ୍ଦବେଚ୍ଛେନା ।

tséchik sangyé drubo | palden lama khyen no

Buddhahood will be attained in one lifetime. Glorious guru, care for me!

**daksok semchen tamched | kyéwa diné zungté
tsérab tamched du | tomen gartong lama
khyéd'rang khyen no**

For myself and all sentient beings, in all lifetimes from this rebirth onward, wherever we are sent, be it high or low, guru, you alone care for us!

ସୁରାଜ୍ ହିନ୍ଦୁର ପିତା

tukjé zung shik

Hold us fast with your compassion!

ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭମ୍ୟ | Recite three times

四庫全書

Dissolution

ଦ୍ୟା'ଶର୍ଷା'ନ୍ତେ'ଶତିଶ'ଶହୀ'ପ'ଚିନ୍ତା ।

déla solwa tséchik tabpa yi

By praying thus single-pointedly,

ମସର୍ଣ୍ଣିକୁମାରମାତ୍ରିକାମୁଖୀ ।

tarni dénam rang'la timpar gyur

In conclusion, all dissolve into me.

ଶ୍ରୀ ପତ୍ନୀ ଶୁଣି କୃଷ୍ଣ ଏହିମା ।

chitsuk guru öshyu rang'la tim

The guru above my head melts into light and dissolves into me.

ସୁନ୍ଦରୀଙ୍କ ଶଶିଦର୍ଶନାମଦାତା ହିଂକୁ ।

gurü kusung tukdang rangnyid kyi

The guru's enlightened body, speech, and mind, and my own

ସୁଶର୍ଷା ପିତାମହୁଙ୍କା ପ୍ରସରଣକୁ ଦିଲ୍ଲିଖିଲା ।

Iu'ngak yidsum yérméd chiktu dré

Body, speech, and mind become indivisibly mingled as one.

ଶତିଶ୍ୟାମରଙ୍ଗନାଶକେବିଷୁଦ୍ଧାବା ।

nyiméd lhündzok chenpor a la la

Experience the nondual, spontaneous Great Perfection, a la la!

Verbally reciting this, consider the meaning in the depths of one's heart, trusting the guru with one's mind, heart, and core of one's being. Understanding that whatever happens, "Guru, only you will know," pray with intense devotion until tears well up from within. That is the time to receive the four empowerments. In addition, do not change the order of the sections of the practice. If perhaps when one is in group practice or does not know how to do this, then only doing the "Fourfold Prayer for Motherly Sentient Beings" is sufficient. Otherwise, whatever prayers one wishes to do from the Namchö treasure are sufficient. Many lineage prayers, and so forth, are not necessary because in this system the lama is meditated upon as the condensed essence of all.

The dharmakāya aspect of the guru is beyond all conceptualization. The sambhogakāya aspect can only be seen by bodhisattvas on the tenth bhumi, not by beings such as ourselves. One's root guru is the nirmāṇakāya, the embodiment of all buddhas. With such heartfelt certainty one must supplicate. Without guru yoga there is no method by which to accomplish any siddhi, supreme or common, and therefore it is like the life-force tree. When practicing whatever kind of pith instructions, one must persistently meditate upon it. If one practices until attaining at least some certainty regarding guru yoga, then all other [accomplishments] will come automatically. Without practicing until gaining some degree of certainty, then even if one practices the Great Perfection, tsa lung, and so forth, regardless of one's perseverance, realization will not arise because there are no blessings. When practicing trekchö and so forth, although there are many practices for clearing obstacles and to increase experience, the root of them all is found here. If one meditates upon this alone, obstacles will not arise and one will gain momentum in one's experience. This is its greatness. Its benefits, purposes, and so forth are beyond expression, which is clear in the oral instructions of the hearing lineage.

Concerning taking the four empowerments and so forth, on the sixth day of the first month, in the year of the water rabbit, this was written by the vidyādhara lord of siddhas known as Dorje Dragpo Tsal. Gaje Lama Kunzang Sherab from the mountainside near Kathok monastery in the East requested it and put it in writing himself as the master spoke. By this composition may all sentient beings become vajra holders on the thirteenth bhumi. shu bam hūng

དྷସନ୍ଧୁତ୍ସର୍ଵଶାପର୍ବିଷକେ ।

palden tsawé lama rinpoché

Glorious, precious root guru

ଘନ୍ଧାଶିଷ୍ଟର୍ବଦ୍ଵର୍ତ୍ତମଣ୍ୟା ।

dakgi chiwor pemé zéudru la

Upon the pollen heart of the lotus at my crown,

ମୁଖ୍ୟମନ୍ତ୍ରଶବ୍ଦଶାପର୍ବଦ୍ଵର୍ତ୍ତମଣ୍ୟା ।

dralwa médpa takpar shyukné kyang

Always remaining inseparable,

ମାତ୍ରହିତକେନ୍ଦ୍ରିଷ୍ଟଶାପର୍ବଦ୍ଵର୍ତ୍ତମଣ୍ୟା ।

kadrin chenpö goné jézung né

Hold me fast with your great kindness.

ଶୁଣନ୍ତର୍ବଦ୍ଵର୍ତ୍ତମଣ୍ୟା ।

kusung tukyi ngödrub tsaldu sol

Bestow the spiritual attainments of enlightened body, speech,
and mind, I pray.

ଦ୍ୱାରାପ୍ରଦାନକାରୀତମାତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରଶବ୍ଦଶାପର୍ବଦ୍ଵର୍ତ୍ତମଣ୍ୟା ।

palden lamé nampar tarpa la

Without giving rise to any wrong view

ଶିଦ୍ଧିତମ୍ଭାଯଦର୍ଶନାତ୍ମିଷ୍ଟିକିମ୍ବା ।

kedchik tsamyang lokta mikyé shying

Regarding the glorious guru's actions, even for a single instant,

ତେଷମନ୍ତ୍ରକର୍ତ୍ତାଶୁଣବର୍ତ୍ତମଣ୍ୟା ।

chidzed chösü tongwé mögü kyi

And with devotion, seeing all that is done as Dharma,

ଶିର୍ବଦ୍ଵର୍ତ୍ତମଣ୍ୟା ।

lamé jinlab semla jukpar shok

May the blessings of the guru enter my mind.

ស្រីបិទស្សែរធម្មាធិសមាពលុយ ।

kyéshying kyéwa dakni tamched du
In all my successive lives,

និពន្ធដលូតសាសនាប្រជុំសម្រាប់បាន ।

rikzang losal ngagyal médpa dang
May I attain a high birth, have a clear mind without any pride,

ឆ្លើនុវត្តកិច្ចនាមាមាស្រួលុយ ।

nyingjé chéshying lama lagü den
A compassionate heart, and devotion to the guru.

បិសាប្បន្ទាបនីជាក់សាបានសំនា ।

palden lamé damtsik lané shok
May I abide by my samaya commitments with the glorious guru.

ស្រីសាប្បន្ទាបិសាប្បន្ទាប ।

kyéwa küntu yangdak lama dang
In all lifetimes, may I never be separated from the perfectly pure guru.

និពន្ធផិទក់សារិបិសាប្បន្ទាបសំនា ।

dralméd chökyi pala longchö ching
Utilizing the glorious Dharma to its utmost,

សាប្បន្ទាបស្រីចំណុចប្រជុំសាប្បន្ទាប ।

sadang lamgyi yönten rabdzok né
Perfecting all pure qualities on the stages and paths,

បិសាប្បន្ទាបនីសាប្បន្ទាបសំនា ।

palden lamé gopang nyurtob shok
May I swiftly achieve the state of the glorious lama!

Long Life Prayer for His Holiness Drubwang Pema Norbu Rinpoche's Yangsi

ଅଁଶୁଣ୍ଡି ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦରାଶିଦକିରିଗୁରାତ୍ମକାନ୍ତିଶିମଶୀ ।

ॐ स्वति दोने सिद्ध्यि कुंक्ष्याब दोर्जे सेम
Om Svasti! Primordially you are Vajrasattva, pervading all of samsara and nirvana,

ଶ୍ରୀଶନ୍ମାରକ୍ଷେତ୍ରେ ପ୍ରସରିଷ୍ଟ ।

Ihasé damdzin yéshé rolpa tsal And Prince Damdzin Yeshe Rolpa Tsal,

শুণ-পর্ব-দণ্ডামুণ-পুর্ণ-কুরি-মক্কা ।

drubpé wangchuk pema norbu tsen

Now known as Pema Norbu, the master of accomplished ones.

ଯଦ୍ବ୍ରିଦ୍ଧାପରିଶ୍ରମକଷାକଷାପତ୍ରଶର୍ଷା ।*

yangsi trulpé kuchok shyabten sol

Supreme reincarnation, please remain firm!

ଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରିବିଦ୍ୟାଶାସନକେବୁଲ୍ ରମ୍ଭାରପାତ୍ରୀ ।

gyalwé ringluk sangchen ngagyur wé

In the tradition of the victorious ones, the great secret school
of Nyingmapa,

do'ngak shedrub gyatsö khorlö gyur

You are the cakravartin ruler of the ocean of sūtras and tantras, both academic and in practice.

ମଧ୍ୟାଶାସ୍ତ୍ର-ଯତ୍ନ-ଯତ୍ନ-ବନ୍ଦୁଷ୍ଟ-ଶ୍ରୀ-ଦ୍ୱାଦୁଷ୍ଟକ୍ଷେତ୍ର-ପତଙ୍ଗ ।

paknor yenlak düngyi pungtsok ché

Surrounded by an army with the seven riches of the āryas,

mijk sengé trila shyabten so

Please remain firm on a fearless lion throne.

ରକ୍ଷଣାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରୁ ପରିଦର୍ଶନ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚାରିତ ହେଉଥିଲା ।

poméd takten chiméd tséta yé

immortal, boundless life, unchanging and firm,

ମୀଣିଷ·ଶାର୍କମ·ଶାନ୍ତିଷ·ଶୁଦ୍ଧ·ଶ·ଘେଷନ୍ଦସ·ଶୁଦ୍ଧା ।

mishik shyomshyik dralwa yé sangyé

Indestructible and free from calamity is the original buddha.

ପୁରୁଷବନ୍ଦକ୍ଷସାମ୍ନାନୀଦିନ୍ଦଶର୍କଣ୍ଡଶାକ୍ରିଷଣଶସ୍ତ୍ରପା ।

künzang chökü ngowo tsoshyé sol

Kuntuzangpo, please remain as the nature of the dharmakāya.

ଶତାବ୍ଦୀ ମଧ୍ୟକାଳୀନ ଶାସନରେ ପରିଚୟ କରାଯାଇଛି ।

dakgi mögé pünsǖm tsokpa dang

Through my excellent virtue, fervent devotion, and

କୁଶାନୁମିଶ୍ରଦ୍ଵାରା ପରିଚ୍ୟାତା ଏହାରେ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ହେଲା ।

tsasum tendang könchok denpé tü

Support of the Three Roots, and power of the truth of the Three Jewels,

ବ୍ୟାକ୍ ଶ୍ଵରପାଦିନଶବ୍ଦପାଦି ।

jitar mönpa yidshyin drubpa yi

May every aspiration be fulfilled just as you wish,

ସାଂକ୍ଷିତିକ ପରିମାଣ କୁଳମୁଦ୍ରା ପରିମାଣ । ।

tashi palgyi sasum nangwar shok

And may the glory of good fortune shine throughout the three realms!

At the request of Palyul Chogtrul Rinpoche, I wrote the long life prayer for the reincarnation of Drubwang Choki Langpo, the victory banner of the Earlier Translation School. May it be actualized just as we aspire. This was edited by Palyul Tulku Thubten to become the long life prayer for the fourth incarnation.

*(Original line in the Long Life Prayer for Pema Norbu Rinpoche III)

ସାହିତ୍ୟକାନ୍ଦରେ ପାଇଁ ଆଶିଷ ପାଇଁ

kadrin lamed gön'khyö shyabten sol

Please remain firm, protector of unequaled kindness!

শৰ্দ'সা'ৰ'ক্ষুণষ'পৰ্শ'স'ই'শ'কে'ৰ'ল'ষ'ন'ষ'ন'

Long Life Prayer for His Holiness The XIV Dalai Lama

শদ'স'ই'ৰ'ষ'ন'ষ'ন'ষ'ন'ৰ'ল'ৰ'ল'ষ'ন'ষ'ন' ।

gang'ri rawé korwé shyingkham su

In this pure land surrounded by a range of snowy mountains,

ধৰ'দ'ৰ'ম'ম'ম'ম'ম'ম'ম' ।

pendang déwa malü jungwé né

You are the source of all benefit and happiness.

শৰ'ৰ'ষ'ন'ষ'ন'ষ'ন'ষ'ন'ষ'ন'ষ'ন'ষ'ন' ।

chenrézik wang tenzin gyatso yi

Lord Avalokiteśvara, Tenzin Gyatso,

ঔ'ষ'ন'ষ'ন'ষ'ন'ষ'ন'ষ'ন'ষ'ন'ষ'ন' ।

shyabpé sidté bardu ten'gyur chik

May your life be firm until the end of existence.

ପହାଁ ପକ୍ଷିଶର୍ମ

Request To Remain Firm

ସନ୍ଦେଶବର୍ତ୍ତିକାନ୍ତିରେ ଏହାରେ ପାଇଲା ।

pendé jungwé néchik pu

As the single source of benefit and bliss,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ପ୍ରକାଶିତ ଗୁଣାଙ୍କାର ଦ୍ୱାରା ଉପରେ ଥିଲା ।

tenpa yüning népa dang
May the doctrine long remain, and

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ ପରିକାର ପରିକାର ଶୁଣୁଥିଲା ।

tenpa dzinpé kyébu nam
May the victory banner of the lives of the doctrine holders

ଶ୍ରୀକେନ୍ଦ୍ରଶୁଷ୍ମାପକ୍ଷବନ୍ଧୁଶ୍ଵରତ୍ତେଷ ।

kutsé gyaltsen ten'gyur chik

Be firmly established!

དྲୟାତ୍ମକ ପଦିଶ୍ରୀଙ୍କ ଏହାରେ ଦେଖିବାକୁ ପରିଚାରିତ ହେଲାମାଣି ।

palden lamé kutsé tenpa dang

May the lives of the glorious spiritual teachers be firm, and

khanyam yong'la dékyid jungwa dang
Khanyam yong'la dékyid jungwa dang

May all sentient beings limitless as space be well and happy.

ପଦ୍ମାଶବ୍ଦମୁଖୁରକ୍ଷଣାଶନାଶିତ୍ପ୍ରଦର୍ଶଣ ।

dakshyen malü tsoksak dribjang né

Through all of our accumulations of merit and the cleansing of obscurations,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧାବିନାର୍ଥରେ କାହାରେ ପରିଚାଳନା କରିବାକୁ ଆପଣଙ୍କ ମାତ୍ରାରେ କାହାରେ କରିବାକୁ ଆପଣଙ୍କ ମାତ୍ରାରେ

nyurdu sangyé sala göpar shok

May we swiftly be placed at the stage of buddhahood.

lama kukham zangwar solwa deb

I pray for the excellent health of the spiritual teachers.

ସକ୍ତ୍ୟାନ୍ତୁଷ୍ଟିକେନ୍ଦ୍ରସଂଶୋଧନା ।

choktu kutsé ringwar solwa deb

I pray for their very long lifespans.

ଶ୍ରୀପତ୍ରାନ୍ତ୍ବକ୍ରିସ୍ତପତ୍ରପାତ୍ରପାତ୍ରନା ।

trinlé darshying gyépar solwa deb

I pray for their enlightened activities to spread and flourish.

ଶାମାନ୍ତ୍ରପତ୍ରପାତ୍ରପାତ୍ରପାତ୍ରନା ।

lama dang dralwa médpas jingyi lob

Grant blessings that I may never be separated from my spiritual teachers!

༄༅། ། གྲྒྱତྺ ། མྱନ୍ ། བྲྚྱ ། ན ། དྲྡྷ ། ན ། ན །

The Abbreviated Confession
to the Peaceful and Wrathful Deities

བର୍ତ୍ତମା ། བྲྚྱ ། ན ། ན ། ན ། ན ། ན ། ན །

chomdendé shyitro rabjam kyitsok la chaktsal lo

We prostrate to the vast assembly of transcendent accomplished conquerers, the peaceful and wrathful deities.

ଓଁ ། ན ། ན ། ན ། ན ། ན ། ན །

é ma ho chokchu düshyi küngyi daknyid ché

How astonishing! Great lords of the ten directions and four times,

ଓଁ ། ན ། ན ། ན ། ན ། ན །

lama gyalwa shyitro yongdzok gong

Lamas and victorious peaceful and wrathful deities all together—please be attentive!

ଓଁ ། ན ། ན ། ན ། ན ། ན །

dirshek nyida pemé denla shyuk

Come forth and be seated on your lotus, sun, and moon seats.

ଓଁ ། ན ། ན ། ན ། ན ། ན །

nyamchak narak jangchir chakchö shyé

In order to repair broken commitments leading to hell, please accept our prostrations and offerings!

ଓଁ ། ན ། ན ། ན ། ན ། ན །

yönten püntsok lama namla chaktsal lo

We prostrate to the lamas who are fully endowed with perfect qualities.

ଓଁ ། ན ། ན ། ན ། ན ། ན །

mikméd trödral chökyi kula chaktsal lo

We prostrate to the non-referential, unelaborate dharmakāya.

བདྱଙྩ རେ འର୍ଦ୍ଦସ རୁତ୍ୟ ଶଶା ପରିଶ୍ରମ ଯା ପ୍ରମାଣ କରିବାରେ

déchen longchö dzokpé kula chaktsal lo
We prostrate to the great bliss sambhogakāya.

ଅଶ୍ରୁ ପରିଶ୍ରମ କରିବାରେ ଯା ପ୍ରମାଣ କରିବାରେ

drogön chiryang trulpé kula chaktsal lo
We prostrate to the protectors of beings, however
nirmāṇakāyas manifest.

ଶଶା ଯୁଗା ଶଶା ପରିଶ୍ରମ କରିବାରେ

néluk migyur dorjé kula chaktsal lo
We prostrate to the nature of reality, the unchanging vajrakāya.

ଯଦ୍ଵା ପରିଶ୍ରମ କରିବାରେ

yangdak ngönpa jangchub kula chaktsal lo
We prostrate to the perfectly pure abhisambodhikāya.

ଶଶା ପରିଶ୍ରମ କରିବାରେ

nyönmong shyidzed shiyewé lhala chaktsal lo
We prostrate to the peaceful deities who pacify delusion.

ଶଶା ପରିଶ୍ରମ କରିବାରେ

lokta tsarchö trowö kula chaktsal lo
We prostrate to the wrathful deities who annihilate incorrect
view.

ଶଶା ପରିଶ୍ରମ କରିବାରେ

tabgon tsédak jampal kula chaktsal lo
We prostrate to the skillful protector, the lord of life, Mañjuśrī,
as Enlightened Body.

ଶଶା ପରିଶ୍ରମ କରିବାରେ

kyöndral dradrok pema sung'la chaktsal lo
We prostrate to Hayagrīva, Lotus Speech, sound free from all
faults.

ଯଦ୍ଵା ପରିଶ୍ରମ କରିବାରେ

yangdak döden benza tukla chaktsal lo
We prostrate to Vajra Heruka, endowed with the genuine,
ultimate Vajra Mind.

ବୁଦ୍ଧାର୍ଥ ନେତ୍ରମୁଦ୍ରକୀଁ ଶ୍ଵରାସାମର୍କପାର୍ଶ୍ଵଃ

duknga nedsel dütsi menla chaktsal lo

We prostrate to Amṛitakuṇḍali who cures illnesses of the five poisons.

କିଲ୍ୟା ପାର୍କ୍ଷେଷଣ ମର୍ଦ୍ଦସରି ଶ୍ଵରାସାମର୍କପାର୍ଶ୍ଵଃ

drekpa jomdzed purpé Ihala chaktsal lo

We prostrate to the Kīlāya deities who subjugate haughty spirits.

ମୁଦ୍ରନରି ଶଦାମ ପରିକ୍ଷେଷଣ ପାର୍କ୍ଷେଷଣ ମର୍କପାର୍ଶ୍ଵଃ

jungwé ngadak mamö tsokla chaktsal lo

We prostrate to the hosts of mamos who rule the elements.

ଶଦାପାର୍କ୍ଷେଷଣ ରୈତାମର୍ଦ୍ଦ୍ରକ୍ଷେଷଣ ପାର୍କ୍ଷେଷଣ ମର୍କପାର୍ଶ୍ଵଃ

sadang lamdzok rigdzin tsokla chaktsal lo

We prostrate to the assembly of vidyādhara who have perfected the stages and paths.

ଏଶାମର୍କପାର୍କ୍ଷେଷଣ ମର୍ଦ୍ଦସରି ଶଦାମ ପାର୍କ୍ଷେଷଣ ପାର୍କ୍ଷେଷଣ ମର୍କପାର୍ଶ୍ଵଃ

tenpa sungdzed damchen namla chaktsal lo

We prostrate to all the oathbound guardians who protect the doctrine.

ବ୍ୟାପିଶାଶାମର୍ଦ୍ଦସରି ଶଦାମ ପାର୍କ୍ଷେଷଣ ପାର୍କ୍ଷେଷଣ ମର୍କପାର୍ଶ୍ଵଃ

dragek duldzed ngakdak namla chaktsal lo

We prostrate to the masters of mantra who subdue enemies, obstructors, and demons.

ବ୍ୟାଶିଶ ଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରଚିହ୍ନି ଦ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରଶାଶ୍ଵରାସାମର୍କପାର୍ଶ୍ଵଃ

gangi gyalwa shyitro yi | khyilkor Ihala chaktsal na

If you prostrate to the deities of the maṇḍala of the victorious peaceful and wrathful ones,

ଅଶାକଶାଶାମର୍କପାର୍କ୍ଷେଷଣ ମର୍ଦ୍ଦସରି ଶଦାମ ପାର୍କ୍ଷେଷଣ ମର୍କପାର୍ଶ୍ଵଃ

nyamchak malü künjang té | tsaméd ngala möchi gö

All of your broken commitments, without exception, will be purified, not to mention the five actions of immediate retribution.

କ୍ରମାଗତିରେ ପ୍ରକାଶିତ ପରିଚୟରେ ଉପରେ ଦେଖିଲୁଛି

narak nékyang dongtruk té | rigdzin gyalwé shyingdu drak

Even hell realms can be emptied from their depths and become known as pure realms of the enlightened awareness holders.

藏文：**རྒྱྲླྷ ନିଯମନ ଦଖଲି ଏକାନ୍ତର୍ଗତ ଶାଶ୍ଵତ ଦର୍ଶନ**

dorjé sempé sang'ngak ngö

Recite this genuine secret mantra of Vajrasattva

བོད་ཀྱི་ཉེར་འཇམ་དཔེ་གྱུར་དཔེ

lédríb nyamdrib dakjéd pé

That purifies all karmic obscurations and contaminations of broken samaya,

བོད་རྒྱུད་དྲྷ རྒྱུད་དྲྷ

khorwa dongtruk yangnying da

The quintessence mantra that dredges samsāra from its very depths:

One-Hundred-Syllable Mantra

ଅଁଁ ସକ୍ଷମାନାମାୟୀ ମାନୁଶୁଦ୍ଧାୟୀ ସକ୍ଷମାନିର୍ଦ୍ଦେଶୀ ତିର୍ଯ୍ୟକ୍ରିକ୍ଷେପଣାମ୍ବା
 ଶୁନ୍ତର୍ମୁଖମ୍ବାମ୍ବା ଆଶୁର୍ମୁଖମ୍ବାମ୍ବା ଶୁନ୍ତର୍ମୁଖମ୍ବାମ୍ବା ଏହାର୍ମୁଖମ୍ବାମ୍ବା
 ଏହାମ୍ବାମ୍ବା ଶୁନ୍ତର୍ମୁଖମ୍ବାମ୍ବା ତେଜିଶ୍ଵେତ୍ୟାଙ୍କୁ
 ଏହାମ୍ବାମ୍ବା ଶୁନ୍ତର୍ମୁଖମ୍ବାମ୍ବା ତେଜିଶ୍ଵେତ୍ୟାଙ୍କୁଶୁନ୍ତର୍ମୁଖମ୍ବାମ୍ବା
 ଏହାମ୍ବାମ୍ବା ଶୁନ୍ତର୍ମୁଖମ୍ବାମ୍ବା ତେଜିଶ୍ଵେତ୍ୟାଙ୍କୁଶୁନ୍ତର୍ମୁଖମ୍ବାମ୍ବା
 ଏହାମ୍ବାମ୍ବା ଶୁନ୍ତର୍ମୁଖମ୍ବାମ୍ବା ତେଜିଶ୍ଵେତ୍ୟାଙ୍କୁଶୁନ୍ତର୍ମୁଖମ୍ବାମ୍ବା
 om benza sato samaya | manu pālaya | benza
 sato ténopa | tiṣṭha drīḍho mē bhawa | suto
 khayo mē bhawa | anurakto mē bhawa | supo
 khayo mē bhawa | sarwa siddhi mē prayatsa |
 sarwa karma sutsa mē | tsittam shriyam | kuru
 hūṅ | ha ha ha ho | bagawān | sarwa
 tathāgata | hrīdaya | bendza mā mē muntsa |
 bendzi bhawa mahā samaya sato āh

ଅଁ-ଶ୍ଵର-ଶ୍ଵର-ମ-ଯୁଧ ଶଶି-ପତ୍ର-ତି-ଶଶି-ପତ୍ର-ଯ

Recite the mantra as many times as possible.

ହୁଃ ଏହିଶାଶ'ପ୍ରଦୟ'କ୍ଷେତ୍ର'ଶାଶ'ପ୍ରଦୟ'କ୍ଷେତ୍ର

ho déshek yongdzok gongsu sol

Hoh! Entire assembly of sugatas, please grant your attention!

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

gyalwé kadang lamé lung

We have not followed the words of the Buddha and the advice of our spiritual teachers

ଶବ୍ଦିକା

jishyin mached lobön méd

And have looked down upon the vajra master.

藏文書寫

dorjé chédang chamral la

Towards the consorts of our vajra brothers and sisters,

ଶ୍ରୀଶର୍ମାନ୍ତିଷ୍ଠାନକାଳୀନ

talok ngensem ngaktu mé

We have held incorrect view, entertained and uttered negative thoughts,

བོད་ཀྱང

deksok nöpa ngösü ched

And we have beaten them, causing actual physical harm.

藏文大藏经

Ihadang kyilkhor nyama sal

We have failed to visualize all aspects of the deities and mandalas clearly.

ରଦ୍ଧିତାକାଳୀନ ପରିବାରମାତ୍ରାଙ୍କ ଜୀବନରେ

dzabdé madak zurchak nyam

We have garbled and mispronounced the mantra recitations.

sangwar ödang nyerted mé

We have voiced what should be secret and what we swore to conceal.

ପରମାନନ୍ଦବିଜ୍ଞାନ ଏତିହାସିକ ପରମାନନ୍ଦବିଜ୍ଞାନ

sangchu drakshying lama lü

We have disclosed the ten secrets and deceived our own spiritual teachers.

tsawé dam'nyam tolshying shak

These root breakages we admit and confess.

藏文書寫

chedpar jawé damtsik nga

We have broken the samaya of the five actions to practice,

༄༅ ། སୁ རྒ ཤ ག ད མ ཉ ག ན བ ང ཉ ག

shéja ngadang drubja nga

The five to be recognized, the five to be accomplished,

༄༅·藏文·བྱ་ན·ན·ན·འི·ན·བྱ

mipang ngadang danglen nga

The five that are not to be rejected, and the five that are to be accepted—

yenlak **dam'nyam** **tolshying** **shak**

These branch breakages we admit and confess.

བཞི་ན· རྒྱུད· ཚོས· རྒྱུད· བྱེ་ ལྷ་ གྱུར· དྲྭ· མླྷ

nyendrub tingdzin damyel shying

We have neglected our commitments to approach, accomplishment and samādhi.

ଓ'କ୍ଷର୍ମସ'କୁଣ୍ଡଲୁଷ'ପକ୍ଷ'କଣଃ

nyatong düdruk düchö chak

We have failed to make timely offerings on the full moon, new moon, and during the six times.

ପେନ୍-ଶାସନ-ର୍ଦମା-କେଣା-ଶୁଦ୍ଧି

Iélo sokjok tsokjang jé

We have been lazy, hoarded the tsok offerings and polluted them,

ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣାନ୍ତମାନଙ୍କରଙ୍ଗରେ

pühlak nyamshing khatsar shor

Made tainted offerings of the first portion and remainder, and carelessly allowed other contaminations.

କେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀୟ କେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀୟ ପାରିଷଦଙ୍କ ସମ୍ମଶେଷିତଃ

tsordang matsor kyenwang gi

Aware or not, through the influence of circumstances,

༄༅· དྲଙ୍ଗ རྩା གླྚା གླྚା གླྚା གླྚା

gosum bakméd dam'nyam shak

We have been careless with our three doors and have broken commitments—these we confess.

ཡින්දු·දායාජ්‍යෝගී·සාම්ප්‍රදායි

yidkyi dam'nyam tawé shak

All impairments of mind samaya we confess through the view

ଦ୍ୟନ୍ତାବ୍ଦୀଶ୍ଵରକୁମାରଶିଖନଃ

déyang künshyi jangchub sem

That is the ground of all—the mind of awakening (bodhicitta).

ཡින්ව මේද සත්‍ය තුළ වර්ණාස නීති

yinpa médpé tawa tok

Realize the view without affirmation.

minpa **médpé** **gom'nyam** **len**

Practice meditation free from negation.

ཡිත් මිත් මේද පත්‍රී සුද්ධ පත්‍රී සාම්

yinmin médpé chöpa tok

Realize conduct free from acceptance and denial.

rédkok médpé jangchub sem

In bodhicitta, beyond hope and fear,

કુંસાયદાસાયમનાતદારી

tsawa yenlak tamched kyi

All impairments and breakages of root and branch samayas,

କଣ୍ଠ'ତ୍ରିଷତ୍ରା'ମ'ଶୁଦ୍ଧ'ପ'ଶ୍ଵର'ଶ୍ଵର'ପଃ

chaknyam majung makyé pa

Having never arisen, are unborn,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧୀୟ ପରିବାର

shakja shakjéd nyiméd drol

Liberated beyond the duality of confession and confessor.

The Narak confession is thus complete. This is taken from the Eight Heruka Secret Accomplishment practice called Kagyed Sangdzog, which is from the treasure of Guru Chöwang.

ଅ । ଶକ୍ତିକ୍ଷେପନାମିଶ୍ରମନ୍ତରାମଶକ୍ତିକ୍ଷେପନାମିଶ୍ରମନ୍ତରାମ ।

Concise Nam Chö Prayer to be Reborn in Sukhāvatī⁶

ଓ'ପ'ର୍ହି ଦ୍ୱାରକାଶନା କୁଣ୍ଡଳା ମହାଯନାଦଃ

é ma ho ngotsar sangyé nangwa tayé dang
How astonishing! Wondrous Buddha Amitābha

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

yéṣu jowo tukjé chenpo dang
With Lord Avalokiteśvara to your right and

ଶର୍କରା ପିଲାଇ ପାଇଁ ଦେଖିଲା ଏହାର ମଧ୍ୟରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

yöndü sempa tuchen tobnam la
The bodhisattva Mahāsthāmaprāpta⁷ to your left!

សុខសាស្ត្រសិរីសាធារណៈជាតិជាមួយនឹងការបង្កើតរូបរាង

sangyé jangsem pakméd khorgyi kor

A boundless retinue of buddhas and bodhisattvas surrounds you three.

བད්‍ංක්සින්ද්‍රාපක්ස්ත්බ්‍රහ්ම

dékyid ngotsar paktu médpa yi

In the immeasurably blissful, happy, and wondrous

དିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତ୍ମକ ପାଠ୍ୟ ପରିଷଦ

déwachen shyé jawé shyingkham der
Pure realm known as Sukhāvatī,

dakshyen diné tsépö gyurma tak
At the moment when we pass away,

⁶ Skt. Sukhāvatī, Tib. Dewachen (Wyl.) bde wa can. Buddha Amitābha's blissful pure realm.

⁷ Skt. Vajrapāṇi-Mahāsthāmaprāpta, Tib. (Wyl.) phyag na rdo rje or mthu chen thob. Vajra-bearer with Great Strength, also known as the Lord of Secrets. One of the eight great bodhisattvas, one of the lords of the three families, and the chief compiler of the Vajrayāna teachings. He represents the power of the buddhas.

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶାନ୍ତିଶାମପାହିଦିଲ୍

kyéwa shyengyi barma chöpa ru

With no other rebirths intervening,

ଦ୍ୱାରା କ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ ପରିମାଣିତ ହେଉଥିଲା

dérū kyéné nangté shyaltong shok

May we be reborn to behold the face of Amitābha.

藏文： བོད་ཡིག· གེ་ གླྲྙ གླྷ གླྷ གླྷ

déked dakgi mönlam tabpa di

By thus making this aspiration prayer,

ପ୍ରକାଶ·ପତ୍ରନ୍ତି·ଶଦଶ·ପ୍ରକାଶ·ପ୍ରଦଶମନ·ବିମନ·ତତ୍ତ୍ଵଶଳୀ

chokchü sangyé jangsem tamched kyi

May the buddhas and bodhisattvas of the ten directions

ଶେଷାଶ୍ଵ'ପିତ୍ର'କଶୁଷ'ପତ୍ର'ପ୍ରିଯ'ଶ୍ରୀଶ'ଶନ୍ତିଶ'ହୃ'ଶର୍ଷଦୀଃ

gekméd drubpar jingyi labtu sol

Bless us to accomplish this without obstacles.

ହୁମ୍ଲି ପତ୍ରିକା ଯାତ୍ରାମଣିକାନ୍ତିରେ

teyathā pentsa indriya awa bodha nayé sōhā
tadyathā pañcendriyāvabodhanaye svāhā

On the seventh day of the Saka Dawa, the fourth Tibetan month of the Female Fire Rooster Year, when at the age of thirteen Tulku Migyur Dorje had a vision of the principal deity with his entourage, Buddha Amitābha himself taught him this prayer.

၁၃၅

Short Dedication

ବ୍ୟାକିମାନାକାରୀରଶ୍ଵରଙ୍କଣ୍ଠାପାତ୍ରଃ

géwa magen drodruk künla ngo

I dedicate the merit to all mother sentient beings of the six realms.

ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଲା

Prayer to Preserve the Palyul Tradition

༄༅· དྷ· ນ· ວ· ສ· ຖ· ད· ར· ສ· ດ· ປ· ພ· ພ· ຕ· |

namdak tenpa darwa palyul wé

The Palyul lineage propagates the perfectly pure doctrine,

ଶୁଣ୍ଯାତ୍ମିକାଦ୍ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧପରିପାଦାନଙ୍କୁଦ୍ଵାରା ।

gyalwé namtrul jönpa khachö shying

Like the realm of Khechara where the Buddha's manifestations appear.

ରୁଷ'ହଦ'ବ୍ୟାଦ'କୁଷ'ସମ'ରୁଦ୍ର'ରୁଦ୍ରାଶ'ଶ୍ଵ'ସତଶ ।

dreltsed jangchub lamdren düdé ché

Whoever connects with its great sangha is guided to the path of enlightenment.

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରିକାନ୍ତିରେ ଶିଳ୍ପମୂଳର ସହର୍ଷଣ୍ଟିତି ।

chöling di'nyid sidtar ten'gyur chik

May this sanctuary of dharma remain firm until the end of samsāra!

ବନ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀକାରୀଙ୍କ ପରିମାଣରେ ଏହାର ଅଧିକାରୀଙ୍କ ପରିମାଣରେ ଏହାର ଅଧିକାରୀଙ୍କ

Final Heart Advice

by Minling Terchen Gyurme Dorje

ସୁରଶବ୍ଦିନାମନ୍ତରିକ୍ଷଣକାରୀଙ୍କ ପରିଚାରକାରୀଙ୍କ ପରିଚାରକାରୀଙ୍କ

nangdrak riksum lha'ngak chökü ngang

Within the fundamental nature of sight, sound, and awareness:
the deity, mantra, and dharmakāya,

ଶ୍ରୀଦୁଷ୍ମିଷନ୍ତପାତ୍ରମଣନ୍ତପା ।

kudang yéshé rolpa jamlé pa

The boundless display of kāyas and wisdoms appear.

ଯଶ୍ଶାଶଦ୍ରୁଷ୍ଟାର୍ଥ୍ରସଂକ୍ଷିପ୍ତଃ ପରିମାତ୍ରାଶଶାଶ୍ଵରଃ ।

zabsang naljor chenpö nyamlen la

Through the profound secret practice of the great yoga,

ମୁର୍ଦ୍ଦୁଶବ୍ଦାଳୁକୁ ପରିଚାରିତ ହେଲା ।

yerméd tukyi tikler rochik shok

May all merge into one taste in the indivisible bindu of
awakened mind.

ଓঁ শশীকেশ শুণ শ্রী শনিবর শুণ পতুল যদি আহুস

ପୁଣ୍ୟକାରୀ ମନୁଷୀଙ୍କରେ ଜୀବିତ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଲାମୁ

Short Lüjin: Body Offering Ritual

from the Profound Aural Transmission of the
Namchö Mind Treasure Teachings

၃၁။

namo benza wārāhi ye

ର୍ମେ କ୍ରାନ୍ତିକାଣ୍ଡରୀଶ୍ଵରଦ୍ଵାରା ପାଇଥାଏ

namo könchok sumdang tsawa sum

Homage! I take refuge in the Three Jewels, the Three Roots,

ଶୁଣନ୍ତିରାମାନନ୍ଦାପାତ୍ରଙ୍କିଳା

kyabn  namla kyabsu chi

And all sources of refuge.

藏文大藏经

drokün sangyé lagö chir

In order to place all sentient beings in the state of buddhahood,

ପ୍ରଦ୍ରଶ୍ନାମକ୍ଷଣାତ୍ମକ ସମସ୍ୟାଙ୍କୁ ଧରିବାରେ

jangchub choktu semkyééd do

I give rise to the supreme bodhicitta.

କୁର୍ମାଙ୍ଗ ପାତାମିଳିକାର୍ଯ୍ୟରେ ଲେଖାନାମିଳି

www.tutor.com/worksheets/

namo dakgi nampar she

క్రమం 35. శ్రీ శ్రీ రఘువర్షాపాఠాలు

phat rangi chiwor töpa lé

Phat! Shoots up and out of my crown

ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭ

Recite three times

ଘରେ ହୁଏ ଧାର୍ମିକ ପଦ୍ଧତିରେ

phaṭ dorjé phagmo gyasen tsam

Phaṭ! And becomes Vajravārāhi, merely the size of a bean,

ଘରେ ଦେଖିଲେ କଣ୍ଠରେ ପଦ୍ଧତିରେ

phaṭ déné chersong dzubgang tsam

Phaṭ! Growing to the size of a finger,

ଘରେ ଦେଖିଲେ କଣ୍ଠରେ ପଦ୍ଧତିରେ

phaṭ déné chersong trugang tsam

Phaṭ! Then to a cubit.

ଘରେ ଶବ୍ଦରେ ପଦ୍ଧତିରେ

phaṭ namsa gangwé phakmor gyur

Phaṭ! Dorje Phagmo now encompasses both earth and space.

ଶବ୍ଦରେ ଶବ୍ଦରେ ପଦ୍ଧତିରେ

chakyé driguk tsedtsam gyi

By merely waving the curved vajra blade in my right hand,

ଶବ୍ଦରେ ଶବ୍ଦରେ ପଦ୍ଧତିରେ

bempö gowo drékné ni

My head is severed from my corpse.

ଶବ୍ଦରେ ଶବ୍ଦରେ ପଦ୍ଧତିରେ

dényid yésu shyakjé né

After placing the head to the (corpse's) right,

ଶବ୍ଦରେ ଶବ୍ଦରେ ପଦ୍ଧତିରେ

driguk tsényid tsétsam gyi

Simply waving the tip of the curved blade

ଶବ୍ଦରେ ଶବ୍ଦରେ ପଦ୍ଧତିରେ

goshün shüté bhendha jé

Removes the scalp, making the head a skullcup.

ଶବ୍ଦରେ ଶବ୍ଦରେ ପଦ୍ଧତିରେ

dénang rangi bempo shyak

Then, placing my corpse inside the skullcup,

༄༅ ། ། ། ། །

yékyi driguk tsedtsam gyi

By merely waving the curved vajra blade in my right hand,

༄༅ ། ། ། ། །

sha'nga dütsi nam'ngar gyur

The contents become the five types of meat and the five types of nectar.

༄༅ ། ། ། ། །

phaṭ phat rangi tuka né

Phaṭ! Phaṭ! From my heart,

༄༅ ། ། ། ། །

dorjé phakmo rangdra wa

Vajravārāhis, identical to me

༄༅ ། ། ། ། །

drangméd yépé rinchen kyok

Radiate forth, countless in number, holding jeweled ladles in their right hands

༄༅ ། ། ། ། །

yönpé bhendha dzinpa trö

And skullcups in their left hands.

༄༅ ། ། ། ། །

lama yidam lhala chö

I offer the nectar to the lamas and meditational deities,

༄༅ ། ། ། ། །

phaṭ khadro chökyong namla chö

Phaṭ! To all the dākinīs and dharma protectors,

༄༅ ། ། ། ། །

phaṭ jikten kyongwa namla chö

Phaṭ! To all the worldly protectors,

শব্দঃ মী'ম'ঘি'ন'গু'ন'সমন'তদ'ষক্তদ'ঃ

phat mima yinkün tamched chö

Phaṭ! To all the non-human spirits,

শব্দঃ দ্রো'ন'স'ম'ন'স'ন'গু'ন'ষ'ষ'ক্তদ'ঃ

phat drowa rikdruk künla chö

Phaṭ! To all beings of the six classes,

শব্দঃ ত্রু'প'স'ন'ক'ন'স'ন'গু'ন'ষ'ষ'ক্তদ'ঃ

phat khyedpar lenchak bulön chen

Phaṭ! Particularly to those beings to whom I owe karmic debts

শব্দঃ ন'জ'ে'দ'গু'ন'ষ'ষ'ক'ন'স'ন'স'ু'স'ু'স'ঃ

nøjéd künla chöpar gyur

And to all harmful entities.

শব্দঃ এ'ন'শ'ন'ষ'ক'ন'শ'ন'জ'ে'দ'স'ন'স'ু'স'ঃ

phat dakgi chöjin dipul wé

Phaṭ! Through the generosity of my offering,

শ'ন'ঘি'ন'স'ন'ক'ন'গু'ন'ষ'ষ'ক'ন'ঃ

lama yidam nyégyur chik

May the gurus and meditational deities be pleased.

শ'ন'স'ন'ক'ন'গু'ন'ষ'ষ'ক'ন'ঃ

khandro chökyong jikten kyong

May the dākinīs, dharma protectors, and worldly protectors

গু'ন'শ'ন'স'ন'দ'ন'স'ন'গু'ন'ষ'ষ'ক'ন'ঃ

küngyi tukdam kangyur chik

All be pleased and fulfilled.

মী'ম'ঘি'ন'গু'ন'ষ'ষ'ক'ন'ঃ

mima yinkün gu'gyur chik

May all the non-human spirits be delighted.

দ্রো'ন'স'ম'ন'স'ন'ক'ন'গু'ন'ষ'ষ'ক'ন'ঃ

drowa rikdruk tsimgyur chik

May the beings of the six realms be satisfied.

ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭକାରରେ ପ୍ରମାଣିତ ହୁଏଇଥାଏ

lenchak bulön jang'gyur chik

May all unpaid karmic debts be cleared.

བོད་ཀྱི་དୗର୍ମ དୗ གྱା

nö jed döpa kangyur chik

May the wishes of all harmful entities be fulfilled.

ଧର୍ମଧର୍ମଧର୍ମ ଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣଦୟଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣକୁମାର୍ଦ୍ଦଶର୍ମଶର୍ମପୁଣି

phat phat phat

chendrang drönám rangné benza mu

Phat! Phat! Phat!

All invited guests return to their abodes—Benza Mu!

AN INVITED GUEST RETURN TO THEIR HOMELAND - TONELA PAP

བོད་ཀྱང

dakdang dröndang chöpa mimik pa
In the guests and the offerings are non-referential

I, the guests, and the offerings are non-referential.

ଶର୍ଷାସୁଶଶ୍ରଦ୍ଧିଶାଳା ପାଠ୍ୟଶକ୍ତିଶାଖା

néluk rang'rik kadak dzogpa ché

In the abiding nature of intrinsic awareness, the great perfection of original purity.

ព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជា

géwé dakshyen sangyé drubgyur chik

By this virtue may I and all others attain buddhahood!

ଶବ୍ଦାର୍ଥ ଶୁଣୁଣୁଣି

Samaya! Seal! Seal! Seal!

Two-headed Vajravarahi revealed this directly to Tulku Migyur Dorje when he was thirteen, on the tenth day of the waning phase of the 12th month of the Rooster year.

၁၁။ ।**ଶ୍ରୀଦନ୍ତବୀପାତ୍ର** ଲେଖଣିକା ହିଁ କେବେଳି ସମ୍ପଦକାନ୍ତିକା

Visualization and Recitation of the Great Compassionate One: Taking the Vase Empowerment on the Path

ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭିକ୍ଷାପନକାରୀଙ୍କ ପରିଚୟ

rangnyid tukjé chenpo ni

One's own nature is the Great Compassionate One,

ଦ୍ୟାମ୍ପିକ୍ସିଶାଫ୍ଟ୍‌ବୁଲ୍ବୁଲ୍

karpo shyalchik chakshyi pa

White in color with one face and four arms,

ସବୁ ଶ୍ରୀ ପ୍ରିଦେଵ ପାତ୍ର ରମେଶ

taljar trengwa pema dzin

Two palms joined together and two holding a mālā and lotus,

藏文書寫

kyiltrung ratna dargyi gyen

In full lotus posture, adorned with jewels and silks,

ମୁଖ୍ୟ ସର୍ବ ଶାନ୍ତି ପାଇଲା

pema dawé denla shyuk

Seated upon a lotus and moon seat.

ગુરૂ મનીલાલ

om māṇi pemé hūng

ශ්‍රායි·තුෂීෂ·හිජ්·න්යේෂුග·දාස්

Ihayi jikten wangchuk kar

Visualize the white-colored Avalokiteśvara of the god realm

ඛ්‍ය·ජැංග·ඡුජ·ඩල්·බංජ·ඡුජ·දං

shyalchik chakshyi taljar dang

With one face and four arms, two palms joined together

ථ්‍යාජ්‍ය·ජුජ·ඩල්·බංජ·ඡුජ·දං

piwang pema dawé teng

And two holding a vina and lotus,

ශ්‍රීප්‍රේම්·ගුර්ඩ්·ජැංග·ඡුජ·ඩල්·බංජ·ඡුජ·දං

kyilmo trungi shyukpar sam

Seated [upon a lotus and moon] in full lotus posture.

ඇ·ඇ·ඡුජ·දං

om om sōhā

ශ්‍රායි·තුෂීෂ·හිජ්·න්යේෂුග·දාස්

Ihamin jikten wangchuk jang

Visualize the green Avalokiteśvara of the demi-god realm

ඛ්‍ය·ජැංග·ඡුජ·ඩල්·බංජ·ඡුජ·දං

shyalchik chakshyi taljar dang

With one face and four arms, two palms joined together

ජ්‍යාජ්‍යා·ජුජ·ඩල්·බංජ·ඡුජ·දං

gotsön pema dawé teng

And two holding armor, a weapon, and lotus,

ශ්‍රීප්‍රේම්·ගුර්ඩ්·ජැංග·ඡුජ·ඩල්·බංජ·ඡුජ·දං

kyilmo trungi shyukpar sam

Seated [upon a lotus and moon] in full lotus posture.

ඇ·ඩ·ඡුජ·දං

om ma sōhā

ମୀ'ଫୀ'ରିଶ'ହେବ'ନାମକୁଣ୍ଡଳ'ପତି

miyi jikten wangchuk tra

Visualize the multi-colored Avalokiteśvara of the human realm

ବ୍ୟାକିଶ୍ଚମୁଖୀଷ୍ଵରୀଷ୍ଵରମୁଦ୍ରି

shyalchik chakshyi taljar dang

With one face and four arms, two palms joined together

ଓଡ଼ିଆ ପ୍ରକାଶନ ସମ୍ପଦ

trengwa pema dawé teng

And two holding a mālā and lotus,

ଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରମ୍ଭାବୁଦ୍ଧରୀଶ୍ଵରକୃଷ୍ଣାନ୍ତପଦମନ୍ଦିର

kyilm̥o trungi shyukpar sam

Seated [upon a lotus and moon] in full lotus posture.

၁၃၀

om ni sōhā

藏文大藏经

düdrö jikten wangchuk dü

Visualize the smoke-colored Avalokiteśvara of the animal realm

ବ୍ୟାକିଶ୍ଚମନିଷିରୁଦ୍ଧଃ

shyalchik chakshyi taljar dang

With one face and four arms, two palms joined together

សំគាល់ស្ថាបន្ទូរ

poti pema dawé teng

And two holding a scripture and lotus.

ଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରମ୍ଭାବୁଦ୍ଧରୀଶ୍ଵରକୃଷ୍ଣାନ୍ତପଦମନ୍ଦିର

kyilm̥o trungi shyukpar sam

Seated [upon a lotus and moon] in full lotus posture.

藏文

om ped sōhā

ཡිනුස් තෙහිර දානදුමුණ දානය

yidak jikten wangchuk mar

Visualize the red Avalokiteśvara of the hungry spirit realm

ବ୍ୟାପକିତା ଅନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ ବ୍ୟାପକିତା

shyalchik chakshyi taljar dang

With one face and four arms, two palms joined together

藏文大藏经

drombu pema dawé teng

And two holding a treasure chest and lotus,

ଶ୍ରୀମତ୍ ପୁରୁଷୀଶ୍ଵରାଚାର୍ଯ୍ୟ

kyilmo trungi shyukpar sam

Seated [upon a lotus and moon] in full lotus posture.

၁၃၀

om mé sōhā

ଦ୍ୟୁମ୍ନ-ଶରୀ-ରହିଣୀ-ହେତୁ-ଦ୍ୟୁମ୍ନ-ଶରୀ

nyalwé jikten wangchuk nak

Visualize the black Avalokiteśvara of the hell realm

କବିତାରେ ପ୍ରମାଣିତ ଶବ୍ଦଗୁଡ଼ିକ

shyalchik chakshyi taljar dang

With one face and four arms, two palms joined together

ప్రశ్నలకు జవాబ్

méchu pema chakna dzin

And two holding fire, water, and a lotus.

kyilmo trungi shyukpar sam

Seated [upon a lotus and moon] in full lotus posture.

၁၀

om hūng sōhā

détar tukjé chenpo düngyi tsowö tukar dawé den
hrí la yigé drukgi khorwa | khor drukgi tukar om
sok yik dru réré la yik druk gi khorwar gyur

Thus [visualizing] seven Avalokiteśvaras, in the heart of the central one is the syllable hrīḥ ह्रीः upon a moon seat, surrounded by the six syllables. In the hearts of the six surrounding Avalokiteśvaras are the respective seed syllables of each one, such as om̄, and so forth, also surrounded by the six syllables of the mantra.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍-ପ୍ରକାଶନ

After reciting this, recite the mani mantra about one hundred times.

ଓ' গুণবন্ধী ও' গ'রি বন্ধী

om āh hūng hrī | om maṇi pemé hūng

དྲୟ-ସନ୍ତୁଷ୍ଟ-ସର୍ଵକୁଦ୍ଧି ଅନୁଭ୍ବବିଷ-ଦୟଦ-କଣ-ଶ୍ରୀ-ମହାଦେଵ-ପାତ୍ର

The Praise—written by Trulshik Wangdrak Gyatso

ନୀଃ ଏବଦର୍ଶାତ୍ମିଷ୍ଟେଦୁଷ୍ଟାନ୍ତକ୍ରମିତିବିଦ୍ୟା ।

hrī zang'ngen nyiméd tukjé chenpö shying

Hrh! The realm of the Great Compassionate One is the nonduality of good and bad,

ପେଦ-ଶବ୍ଦିନ-ଶୁଦ୍ଧ-ଶ-ଶୁ-ମ-ଖ-ଶୁରି-କୁଣ୍ଡ ।

médshyin nangwa gyuma tabü tsul

Non-existent yet appearing, like an illusion.

蜀漢魏晉南北朝詩集

nangshyin dakpa shyendzin médpé ngar

In that state, appearance itself is pure, free of fixation.

କଣାନ୍ତିରେ ପାଦମୁଖ ଶବ୍ଦରେ କଣାନ୍ତିରେ ପାଦମୁଖ

chakdang rangdrol dakpa rabiam shying

Attachment and aversion are self-liberated—the pure, all-encompassing realm.

ସ୍ଵର୍ଗାହେକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେତ୍ତିବ୍ସାମୁଶାରକ୍ଷେତ୍ରାହ୍ନ୍ତା ।

tukjé chenpö shyingla chaktsal tö

I prostrate and render praise to the realm of the Great Compassionate One.

ॐ ଆହ ହୁଙ୍ଗ ହ୍ରି । ॐ ମନୀ ପେମେ ହୁଙ୍ଗ

ହ୍ରିଃ ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶତ୍ରିଷ୍ଟାମିଦ୍ବସାହେକ୍ଷେତ୍ରଶ୍ଵରୀ ।

hrī nangtong nyiméd tukjé chenpö ku

Hrīh! The enlightened body of the Great Compassionate One is the nonduality of appearance and emptiness,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶତ୍ରିଷ୍ଟାମିଦିଲ୍ଲାଶ୍ଵରୀତ୍ତମ୍ଭା ।

tongshyin nangwa chuda tabü tsul

Empty yet appearing, like the reflection of the moon on water.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶତ୍ରିଷ୍ଟାମିଦିଲ୍ଲାଶ୍ଵରୀତ୍ତମ୍ଭା ।

nangshyin tongpa gyatso chenpö ngang

In this state, appearing yet empty, its nature vast like an ocean,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶତ୍ରିଷ୍ଟାମିଦିଲ୍ଲାଶ୍ଵରୀତ୍ତମ୍ଭା ।

nangtong rangdrol dakpa rabjam ku

Emptiness and appearance are self-liberated—the pure, all-encompassing, enlightened body.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶତ୍ରିଷ୍ଟାମିଦିଲ୍ଲାଶ୍ଵରୀତ୍ତମ୍ଭା ।

tukjé chenpö kula chaktsal tö

I prostrate and render praise to the enlightened body of the Great Compassionate One.

ॐ ଆହ ହୁଙ୍ଗ ହ୍ରିଃ । ॐ ମନୀ ପେମେ ହୁଙ୍ଗ

ହ୍ରିଃ ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶତ୍ରିଷ୍ଟାମିଦିଲ୍ଲାଶ୍ଵରୀତ୍ତମ୍ଭା ।

hrī draktong joméd tukjé chenpö sung

Hrīh! The enlightened speech of the Great Compassionate One is resounding, empty, and beyond expression,

਼ੁੰਦਨਕਿਨਾਂ ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ਵਾਹਾਂ ਕਾਲ੍ਪਨਿਕੀ ਤ੍ਰਿਕੁਣਾ ।

tongshyin drakpa drakcha tabü tsul

Empty yet resounding, like an echo.

ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ਕਿਨਾਂ ਫੁੰਦਨਕਿਨਾਂ ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ਮੇਂ ਅਨੁਪਾਂਤ ।

drakshyin tongpa jödu médpé ngang

In that state, resounding yet empty, its nature inexpressible,

ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ਫੁੰਦਨਕਿਨਾਂ ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ਮੇਂ ਅਨੁਪਾਂਤ ।

draktong rangdrol dakpa rabjam sung

Resonance and emptiness are self-liberated—the pure, all-encompassing enlightened speech.

ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ਛੈਕੋਦ ਬੰਦੀ ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ਮੇਂ ਅਨੁਪਾਂਤ ।

tukjé chenpö sung'la chaktsal tö

I prostrate and render praise to the enlightened speech of the Great Compassionate One.

ॐ ਅਹੁ ਃ ਸ਼ੁਃ ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤੁ ਃ

om āh hūng hrī | om mani pemé hūng

ਸ਼ੁਃ ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ਫੁੰਦਨਕਿਨਾਂ ਮੇਂ ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ਛੈਕੋਦ ਬੰਦੀ ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ।

hrī saltong dzinméd tukjé chenpö tuk

Hrī! The enlightened mind of the Great Compassionate One is luminous, empty, and free of grasping,

ਫੁੰਦਨਕਿਨਾਂ ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ਕਾਲ੍ਪਨਿਕੀ ਤ੍ਰਿਕੁਣਾ ।

tongshyin salwa jatsön tabü tsul

Empty yet luminous, like the colors of a rainbow.

ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ਕਿਨਾਂ ਫੁੰਦਨਕਿਨਾਂ ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ਕਾਲ੍ਪਨਿਕੀ ਤ੍ਰਿਕੁਣਾ ।

salshyin tongpa namkha tabü ngang

In this state, luminous yet empty, its nature like space,

ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ਫੁੰਦਨਕਿਨਾਂ ਸਾਗਰਾਂ ਕਾਲ੍ਪਨਿਕੀ ਤ੍ਰਿਕੁਣਾ ।

saltong rangdrol dakpa rabjam tuk

Luminosity and emptiness are self-liberated—the all-encompassing enlightened mind.

ସୁମାରା ହିଁ କେଣ୍ଟ ପରିଶ୍ରମାତରିଷ୍ଟନ୍ତରେ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ଜୀବନାତର ଅନ୍ତର୍ଗତ ବିଦ୍ୟା ।

tukjé chenpö tukla chaktsal tö

I prostrate and render praise to the enlightened mind of the Great Compassionate One.

ଆଁ ଆଁ ଆଁ ଆଁ ଆଁ ଆଁ

om āh hūng hrī | om mani pemé hūng

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ

hrī chaksek sashyi tukjé chenpö shying

Hrīh! The molten lava ground is the realm of the Great Compassionate One.

ଆଁ ଆଁ ଆଁ ଆଁ ଆଁ ଆଁ

ahwa lango tukjé chenpö ku

Ox-headed Shinje is the enlightened body of the Great Compassionate One.

ଶର୍ଵାନ୍ତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟା ।

sösö gyobgyob yigé drukpé dra

Kill! Kill! Strike! Strike! are the sounds of the six syllables.

ଶର୍ଵାନ୍ତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟା ।

dadung raldri natsok chöpé dzé

The arrow, spear, and swords are diverse offering substances.

ଶର୍ଵାନ୍ତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟା ।

déduk rangdrol dakpa rabjam long

Happiness and suffering, self-liberated, are the pure, all-encompassing expanse.

ଶର୍ଵାନ୍ତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାତର୍ମର୍ମିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟା ।

nangsid tukjé chenpo la chaktsal tö

I prostrate and render praise to all existence, which is the Great Compassionate One.

ଆଁ ଆଁ ଆଁ ଆଁ ଆଁ ଆଁ

om āh hūng hrī | om mani pemé hūng

ସ'ତ୍ତେନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାନ୍ତରେ ଶବ୍ଦାନୁଷ୍ଠାନ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚାରିତ ହେଲା । ଏହାରେ ମହାକାଳିନୀ ପରିଚାରିତ ହେଲା ।

Close the session with melodious Mani mantras. In the morning, afternoon, and evening sessions, the preliminaries, the crucial techniques for the body, the crucial techniques for the mind, and the supplication to the lama should all be practiced as previously described. [These instructions are for practice during a one-month retreat in the Palyul tradition].

ଶ୍ଵରାମାନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଵାରା ଶ୍ଵରାମାନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଵାରା ଶ୍ଵରାମାନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଵାରା ଶ୍ଵରାମାନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଵାରା ଶ୍ଵରାମାନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଵାରା ଶ୍ଵରାମାନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଵାରା ।

When you are about to go to sleep, dissolve the lama [above your crown] into light that decends to the center of your heart and transforms into the lama's body, half the size of your thumb. Meditate on it without separating from the perception of light, the wish to wake up, and the contemplation on impermanence.

Dedication

ସହ୍ଵଦ୍ଵାରିଷାନ୍ତିଷାମନାତତ୍ତ୍ଵଶାନ୍ତିଷାପାତ୍ରିଣୀ ।

sönam diyi tamched zikpa nyid

By this merit, through attaining omniscience,

ସବ୍ରତାକ୍ରିୟାଧର୍ମଦ୍ଵାରାପ୍ରତିଷାପନୀତିରେଣ୍ଟିତ୍ଵା ।

tobné nyépé dranam pamjé shing

May all foes, the negative forces, be defeated,

ଶ୍ରୀଶବ୍ରତକର୍ମଦ୍ଵାରାପ୍ରତିଷାପନୀତିରେଣ୍ଟିତ୍ଵା ।

kyéga nachi balong trukpa yi

And from the turbulent waves of birth, old age, sickness, and death,

ଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ଵାରାପର୍ବତପ୍ରତିଷାପନୀତିରେଣ୍ଟିତ୍ଵା ।

sidpé tsolé drowa drolwar shok

From this ocean of existence, may all beings be set free!

ଶ୍ରୀକ୍ରିତ୍ୟାଦମୋହରାତିଷାନ୍ତିଷାମନାତତ୍ତ୍ଵଶାନ୍ତିଷାପାତ୍ରିଣୀ ।

rinchen gétsok diyi drowa kün

Through this accumulation of priceless merit,

ତଥାତ୍ତ୍ଵଦ୍ଵାରାପର୍ବତପ୍ରତିଷାପନୀତିରେଣ୍ଟିତ୍ଵା ।

taktu dampé chödang midral shying

May all beings never be separated from the sacred Dharma,

ତଥାତ୍ତ୍ଵଦ୍ଵାରାପର୍ବତପ୍ରତିଷାପନୀତିରେଣ୍ଟିତ୍ଵା ।

rangshyen dönyi dzokpa tarchin né

And by perfectly achieving my own and others' purposes,

ତଥାତ୍ତ୍ଵଦ୍ଵାରାପର୍ବତପ୍ରତିଷାପନୀତିରେଣ୍ଟିତ୍ଵା ।

chö'nga drokpé jikten dzépar shok

May the resonance of the dharma drum grace the world!

ତଥାତ୍ତ୍ଵଦ୍ଵାରାପର୍ବତପ୍ରତିଷାପନୀତିରେଣ୍ଟିତ୍ଵା ।

sangyé tenpa darshying gyépar shok

May the propagation of the Buddha's doctrine be ever increasing!

semchen tamched déshying kyidpar shok

May all sentient beings be blissful and happy!

ଶିରଦିନ୍ଦାପକ୍ଷର୍ଦ୍ଧକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରୁଥିବାରୁକ୍ଷର୍ଦ୍ଧପଦର୍ଥରୁ ।

nyindang tsendu chöla chöpar shok

May they practice the Dharma throughout the day and night.

ସତ୍ୟରେ ହିନ୍ଦୁ ଶାନ୍ତିରେ ପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ଶୁଦ୍ଧିରେ ଅନୁଭବ ହେଉଥିଲା ।

rangshyen dönyi Ihüngyi drubpar shok

May the two purposes of self and of others be spontaneously accomplished.

༄༅·བ་ཀྱ ཤྒྲୁଣ୍ଡ·ཡ ད བ ན མ ང ཉ ན ད ན ।

kyéwa küntu yangdak lama dang

In all lifetimes, may I never be separated from the perfect guru,

ମୁଖ୍ୟମନ୍ତ୍ରସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ

dralméd chökyi pala longchö ching

And constantly enjoy the glory of the Dharma,

សំបុត្រិយាម ស្តីពីរដ្ឋាន និងសម្បទេសជាតិ ।

sadang lamgyi yönten rabdzok né

And by fully perfecting all qualities of the stages and paths,

କୁଣ୍ଡଳାରୀରେ ରଷମାତ୍ରିକାରେ ।

dorjé chang'gi gopang nyurtob shok

May I swiftly achieve the state of Vajradhara

Supplemental Prayers

༄༅། ། གිਆ ສුදු ສාර්ථක ත්‍රැඹා

Seven-Line Prayer to Guru Rinpoche

හුං ແ ເ ສූජු ພුජු ສුජු ວුජු ວුජු ວුජු

hūng orgyen yulgyi nubjang tsam

Hūng! In the northwest of the country of Uddiyāna,

ප්‍රා සෑ සම් ස්වද් ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨ

pema gésar dongpo la

On the pollen heart of a lotus,

යා පෘත් පෘත් පෘත් පෘත් පෘත් පෘත් පෘත්

yatsen chokgi ngödrub nyé

You attained marvelous supreme accomplishment.

ප්‍රා ස්වද් සාර්ථක සෑ සුජු පෘත්

pema jungné shyésu drak

Renowned as the Lotus Born,

ව්‍යුත් සාමාන්‍ය ස්වද් සාමාන්‍ය ස්වද්

khordu khandro mangpö kor

You are surrounded by a retinue of many dākinīs.

ප්‍රී සෑ සුජු පෘත් සෘත් සෘත්

khyedkyi jésu dakdrub kyi

As I practice, following in your footsteps,

ව්‍යුත් සෑ සෘත් සෘත් සෑ සෘත් සෘත්

jingyi labchir shéksu sol

Please come forth to grant your blessings!

ගුරු ප්‍රා සෑ සෘත් සෘත්

guru pema siddhi hūng

Prayer to the Nyingma Lineage Lamas

୮ୟବ୍ୟକ୍ତିରେ ପାଦଶବ୍ଦିରେ ପାଦଶବ୍ଦିରେ ପାଦଶବ୍ଦିରେ ପାଦଶବ୍ଦିରେ

künzang dorsem garab shri'i seng

Samantabhadra, Vajrasattva, Garab Dorje, Śrī Simha;

དྲྷ. ପା. ରୁ. କମିଶନ୍ ଅଧିକାରୀ ।

pema kara jébang nyishu nga

Padmakara and his disciples: the king and twenty-five subjects;

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍-ଶାନ୍ତିଶାସନ-ଶାନ୍ତି-ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍-ଭଗବତ୍ ।

sozur nubnyak tertön gyatsa sok

So Yeshe Jungne, Zur Chöying Rangdrol, Nubchen Sangyé
Yeshé, Nyak Jñānakumāra, and the hundreds of tertöns—

kater lama namla solwa deb

To the lamas of the kāma and terma lineages, we pray!

ବେଶ-ବ୍ୟାହ-କେବ-ପରି-ଶ୍ଵରଦ୍ଦ୍ରୀ ।

Spoken by Longchenpa

Prayer to the Root Guru

ତ୍ରୈଷିଦିକ୍ଷାରୀ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପ୍ରଦାନ ହେଉଥିଲା ।

ökmin chökyi yingkyi podrang na

In the dharmadhātu palace of Akaniṣṭha,

düsum sangyé küngyi ngowo nyi
Tibetan: དུ་གཟོມ ສං යྱེ ອຸນ ນົງ ຍີ

The essence of all the buddhas of the three times

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ

rangsem chöku ngönsum töndzed pa

Is the one who directly reveals my own mind as the dharmakāya—

କୁଷର୍ଦ୍ଧିଶ୍ଵରପୁରୁଷାମନ୍ତରାମାମନ୍ତରାମା ।

tsawé lama namla solwa deb

To the root guru, I pray.

ཡ ས ཨ ཟ ར ས ཨ ལ ཨ

Five Branch Offering Prayer

ད ོ ས ཨ ཁ ེ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ |

könchok sumla dakyab chi

I take refuge in the three Jewels.

ສ ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ |

dikpa migé sosor shak

I confess each of my negativities and non-virtues individually.

ར ོ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ |

drowé géla jéyi rang

I rejoice in the virtues of sentient beings.

ສ ས ས ས ས ས ས ས ས ས ས ས |

sangyé jangchub yidkyi zung

I keep the buddhas and bodhisattvas always in mind.

ສ ས ས ས ས ས ས ས ས ས ས |

sangyé chödang tsokchok la

To the Buddha, Dharma, and Sangha

Ռ ོ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ |

jangchub bardu dakyab chi

I go for refuge until I attain enlightenment.

Ռ ོ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ |

rangshyen dönyi rabdrub chir

To fully accomplish the purpose of myself and others,

Ռ ོ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ |

jangchub chokgi semni kyédpár gyi

I generate the supreme bodhicitta.

Ռ ོ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ ས ཨ |

jangchub chokgi semni kyédgýi né

By the generation of the supreme bodhicitta,

ਸੇਮਚੇਨ ਤਮਚੇਨ ਬਸਨਾਤਦੁ ਵਿਦਗ ਸੀਨਾ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ੰਸੁ ਨੁ ਨਾਡੇਸਾ ।

semchen tamched dakgi dröndu nyer

I regard all sentient beings as my guests.

ਜੰਗਚੁਬ ਚੋਚੋਕ ਧਿਦੁੰਦੁ ਸ਼ੁਦਾ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ੰਸਣੁ ।

jangchub chöchok yid'ong chedpar gyi

I joyfully maintain the supreme discipline of enlightenment.

ਭ੍ਰਾਂਸਾ ਅਥਵਾ ਸ਼੍ਰੀਸਾਹਸਾ ਸ਼੍ਰੁਣਾ ਵਸ਼੍ਰੰਸਾ ।

drola penchir sangyé drubpar shok

May I accomplish buddhahood for the benefit of sentient beings.

ਮਾਹੂਪਾ ਮਲੁਗਾ ਸਾਡੀ

Short Mandala Offering

ਸਾਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਸ਼੍ਰੁਣਾ ਕੁਣਾ ਵ੍ਰਾਸਾ ਵੈਦੁ ਪ੍ਰਤਿ ਸਾਹਮਾ ।

sashyi pöchü jukshying métok tram

This foundation of earth, strewn with flowers and purified with scented waters,

ਰੀਵਸ ਸ਼੍ਰੀਵਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਤ੍ਰੀਵਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਸ਼੍ਰੁਣਾ ਸਾਡੀ ।

rirab lingshyi nyidé gyenpa di

Adorned by Mt. Meru, the four continents, the sun and moon,

ਸਨਸਾ ਸ਼੍ਰੁਣਾ ਕੰਦੁ ਵੈਦੁ ਪ੍ਰਤਿ ਸਾਡੀ ।

sangyé shyingdu mikté pulwa yi

Visualized as a pure realm, is offered to the assembly of buddhas.

ਅਖ੍ਰਾ ਗੁਰੁ ਫੁਰੁ ਵਿਦੁ ਪ੍ਰਤਿ ਸ਼੍ਰੁਣਾ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ੰਸਾ ।

drokün namdak shyingla chöpar shok

May all beings be reborn in that perfectly pure realm!

ਹੰਸੁ ਨੁ ਸ਼ੁਦੁ ਮਾਹੂਪਾ ਸ਼ੁਦੁ ਪ੍ਰਤਿ ਸ਼ੁਦੁ ਸਾ ਸ਼ੁਦੁ ਸ਼ੁਦੁ ਸਾ ਆਘੁ ਸ਼ੁਦੁ ।

tram guru ratna mandala pūdza megha samudra saparaṇa samayé āh hūng

សේම්චෙන තං කුමාරා රු සාමාජය । ।

semchen namkyi sampa dang

However the wishes of sentient beings

ලෝ යි පූ ප්‍රී ප්‍රා ප්‍රා ප්‍රා ।

loyi jédrak jita war

In their various intellectual capacities are satisfied and fulfilled

කේ කු රු ප්‍රී ප්‍රා ප්‍රා ප්‍රා ।

chéchung tünmong tekpa yi

By the lesser, greater, and common vehicles,

ක්ස රු රු රු රු රු රු රු ।

chökyi khorlo kordu sol

I beseech you to turn the wheel of dharma accordingly.

༄༅། ། ལྷୟ རྒྱ ཤ ས ར བ ད ན ཉ

Thirty-Seven Point Maṇḍala Offering for General Use or Teaching

ॐ ନମ୍ବର ଶୁଣ୍ମା ଆସୁନ୍ତି ଯାକି ପ୍ରଦେଶ ଶୁଣ୍ମା ପାଦ କେବଳ ଶଶି ଶଶି ଶଶି
ଓମ ନମ୍ବର ରେ ଆସୁନ୍ତି ଶ୍ରୀ ଭୂଷା ରେ ବର୍ତ୍ତର ଭୂଷା ଶିଶ ବର୍ତ୍ତର ଭୂଷା ଶୁଣ୍ମା
om benza bhumi āh hūng | shyi yongsu dakpa
wangchen sergyi sa shyi | om benza rekhé āh hūng |
chi chakri khoryuk gi korwé üsu hūng

Om benza bhumi āh hūng! The ground is a completely pure, very strong golden foundation. The outer perimeter is surrounded by a wall of iron mountains in the center of which is a hūng

ରିଗ୍ବାଲିପିରାବା ଏତିରାବା ଏତିରାବା ଏତିରାବା
ri gyalpo rirab | shar lüpakpo | Iho dzambuling
(from which arises) Mt. Meru, the king of mountains.
To the East is Lhuphagpo, to the South is Dzambuling;

ବୁନ୍ଦିରାବା ବୁନ୍ଦିରାବା ବୁନ୍ଦିରାବା
nub balangchö | jang draminyen | lüdang lüpak
To the West is Balangchod; to the North is Draminyen.
Flanking Lhuphagpo are Lu and Luphag;

ବୁନ୍ଦିରାବା ବୁନ୍ଦିରାବା ବୁନ୍ଦିରାବା
ngayab dang ngayab shyen | yoden dang lamchok dro
Flanking Dzambuling are Ngayab and Ngayabzhen;
Flanking Balangchod are Yoden and Lamchogdro;

ବୁନ୍ଦିରାବା ବୁନ୍ଦିରାବା ବୁନ୍ଦିରାବା
dra mi nyen dang | dra mi nyen gyi da
Flanking Draminyen are Draminyen and Draminyengyida.

ବୁନ୍ଦିରାବା ବୁନ୍ଦିରାବା ବୁନ୍ଦିରାବା
rinpoche'i riwo | pak samgyi shing | dö jö'i ba
I offer the precious mountain, the wish-granting tree, the
wish-granting cow,

ବୁନ୍ଦିରାବା ବୁନ୍ଦିରାବା ବୁନ୍ଦିରାବା
mamöpa'i lotok | khorlo rinpoche | norbu rinpoche
The spontaneously bountiful harvest, the precious wheel,
The precious wish-granting jewel,

ଏହୁବ୍ରାହ୍ମିଣିଶକ୍ତି ଶ୍ଵରାଶିଳିଶକ୍ତି ଶ୍ଵରାଶିଳିଶକ୍ତି

tsünmo rinpoché | lönpo rinpoché | langpo rinpoché
The precious queen, the precious minister, the precious
elephant,

ନୁ ପାହାରେ ଦେଖିବାକୁ ପାଇଁ ଏହାରେ ମଧ୍ୟରେ ଦେଖିବାକୁ ପାଇଁ

tachok rinpoche | makpon rinpoche | ter chenpoi bumpa
The precious and most excellent horse, the precious general,
and the vessel of great treasure!

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍ ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍ ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍

gekpa ma | trengwa ma | lu ma | gar ma

I offer the goddesses of beauty, garlands, song, and dance,

ପେର୍ହା'ମ୍ବା ସନ୍ଦୂଷିତ୍ତା'ମ୍ବା ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶବ୍ଦା'ମ୍ବା କ୍ରିକେଟ୍ରା'ମ୍ବା

métok ma | dukpö ma | nangsal ma | drichab ma

The goddesses of flowers, incense, light and scented waters!

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ ହୃଦୟାନୁଷ୍ଠାନ

nyima | dawa | rinpoche'i duk

I offer the sun and moon, the precious parasol and

ଶ୍ରୀଶାଖାକୁମାରଙ୍ଗନ୍ଧିଷ୍ଠାନମହାରାଜ

choklé nampar gyalwé gyaltsen

the victory banner, which is completely triumphant in every direction!

Verse for General Maṇḍala Practice

བྱତ୍ରୁ དେ བྱତ୍ରୁ དେ

କୁମାର'ପ'କୁମାର'ପତ'ଶ୍ରୀରୂପ ।

Ihadang mi'i paljor pünsom tsokpa matsangwa médpa
dinyi tsawa dang gyüpar chépé palden lama dampa
namdang yidam gyalwé kyilkhor gyi lhatsok sangyé dang
jangchub sempé tsokdang chépa namla bulwar gyi'o

All the wealth and endowments of gods and humans, without anything lacking, are offered to all the glorious, precious root and lineage gurus, to the assembly of yidams of the victorious ones' mandala, and to all the gathered buddhas and bodhisattvas.

Verse for Mandala Offering Before Teachings

Ihadang mi'i paljor pünsum tsokpa matsangwa
mépa dinyid palden lama dampé drungné zabgyé
chökyi khorlo gyün mi chedpar korwé yönü
bulwar qyi'o

All the wealth and endowments of gods and humans, without anything lacking, are offered to all the glorious, precious gurus to request the perpetual turning of the profound and vast wheel of Dharma.

Verse for Mandala Offering After Receiving Teachings

Ihadang mi'i paljor pünsüm tsokpa matsangwa
mépa dinyid palden lama dampé drungné zabgyé
chökyi khorlo lekpar tobpé kadrin tang rakgi
yöndü bulwar qyi'o

All the wealth and endowments of gods and humans, without anything lacking, are offered to all the glorious, precious gurus to express our gratitude for turning the profound and vast wheel of dharma for us.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

tukjé drowé döndü shyésu sol

Please accept this out of your loving kindness for the benefit of sentient beings!

ସବେଶ·ରୂପ·ପ୍ରିୟ·ଶ୍ରୀଶ·ଶକ୍ତିଷ·ଚୁ·ଶର୍ମିଷ୍ଠା

shyéné jingyi labtu sol
Having accepted it, please grant your blessings.

ବନ୍ଧୁମାତ୍ରମହିଳା

Short Maṇḍala Offering

sa shyi pöchü jukshying métok tram

This foundation of earth, strewn with flowers and purified with scented waters,

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭାଗବତକଥା ପରିଚୟ ।

rirab lingshyi nyidé gyenpa di

Adorned by Mt. Meru, the four continents, the sun, and moon,

ଶଦ୍ରୁଷାକ୍ରିଦ୍ଵାଦୟଶିଶନହେତୁପାଦିଶା ।

sangyé shyingdu mikté pulwa yi

Visualized as pure realms of the buddhas, is offered.

ସର୍ବାକୁଳମନ୍ଦିରରେ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ହେଲା ।

drokün namdak shyingla chöpar shok

May all beings enjoy these perfectly pure realms!

ତିବୁନୁ କୁହାଯାଇଲୁ ମେଳାଙ୍ଗା ଶୁଣୁ କଥା କରିବାରେ ଆଜିରେ

**tram guru ratna mañḍala pudza megha samudra
saparana samayé āh hūng**

Thirty-Seven Point Mandala Offering for Empowerment

ॐ बेंजा भुमि अह हुंग् । शियों योंग्सु दक्पा वांग्चेन सर्ग्ये सा शियों
 ॐ बेंजा रेखे अह हुंग् । क्षी प्रभु गण रेखे गण्डु गण वश्च रवदे द्वयु गण हुंग् ।

**om benza bhumi āh hūng | shyi yongsu dakpa
 wangchen sergyi sa shyi | om benza rekhé āh hūng |
 chi chakri khoryuk gi korwé üsu hūng**

Om benza bhumi āh hūng! The ground is a completely pure, very strong golden foundation. The outer perimeter is surrounded by a wall of iron mountains in the center of which is a hūng

ମେରି ଶ୍ରୀ ପାତାଙ୍ଗ ପାତାଙ୍ଗ ପାତାଙ୍ଗ ପାତାଙ୍ଗ ପାତାଙ୍ଗ ପାତାଙ୍ଗ ପାତାଙ୍ଗ ପାତାଙ୍ଗ

ri gyalpo rirab | shar lüpakpo | Iho dzambuling
 (from which arises) Mt. Meru, the king of mountains.
 To the East is Lhuphagpo, to the South is Dzambuling;

ବୁନ୍ଦାରି ପରାମରି ଶୁଣାରି ପୁଣାରି ପୁଣାରି
nub balangchö | jang draminyen | lüdang lüpak
 To the West is Balangchod; to the North is Draminyen.
 Flanking Lhuphagpo are Lu and Luphag;

ngayab dang ngayab shyen | yoden dang lamchok dro
Flanking Dzambuling are Ngayab and Ngayabzhen;
Flanking Balangchod are Yoden and Lamchogdro;

ඇ. මි. ඩංග | ඇ. මි. ඩාමින්යේන්ජයිඩා
Flanking Draminyen are Draminyen and Draminyengyida.

རྒྱྲ-ଘྱ-କେ-ରୀ-ଶୀ ଦ୍ୟମ୍ବ-ମନ୍ତ୍ର-ଶ୍ରୀ-ଶିଂ ଦୋ-ଜୋ-ଇ-ବା
rinpoché'i riwo | pak samgyi shing | dö jö'i ba
I offer the precious mountain, the wish-granting tree, the
wish-granting cow,

ਮਾਮੋਪਾਇ ਲੋਤੋਕ ਖੋਰਲੋ ਰਿੰਪੋਚੇ ਨੋਰਬੁ ਰਿੰਪੋਚੇ
mamöpa'i lotok | khorlo rinpoché | norbu rinpoché
The spontaneously bountiful harvest, the precious wheel,
The precious wish-granting jewel.

ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

tsünmo rinpoché | lönpo rinpoché | langpo rinpoché
The precious queen, the precious minister, the precious
elephant,

କୁଣ୍ଡଳାରୀଶ୍ଵରକେ ଦୁଃଖାର୍ଦ୍ଧକୁଣ୍ଡଳାରୀଶ୍ଵରକେ ଏହିକେବେଳେ ସୁଧା

tachok rinpoche | makpon rinpoche | ter chenpoi bumpa
The precious and most excellent horse, the precious general,
and the vessel of great treasure!

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍ ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍ ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍

gekpa ma | trengwa ma | lu ma | gar ma

I offer the goddesses of beauty, garlands, song and dance,

ପେର୍ହା'ମ୍ବା ସନ୍ତୁଷ୍ଟିଶୀଳମ୍ବା ଶୁଦ୍ଧିଶାଶଵମ୍ବା କ୍ରିକେଟମ୍ବା

métok ma | dukpö ma | nangsal ma | drichab ma

The goddesses of flowers, incense, light and scented waters!

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ ଭଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନାଳୀ

nyima | dawa | rinpoche'i duk

I offer the sun and moon, the precious parasol and

ଶ୍ରୀଶାଖାକୁମାରଙ୍ଗନ୍ଧିଷ୍ଠାନମହାରାଜ

choklé nampar gyalwé gyaltsen

The victory banner, which is completely triumphant in every direction!

Verse for Mandala Offering When Requesting Empowerment

**Ihadang mi'i paljor pünsum tsokpa matsangwa
médpa dinyi lama dang kyilkhor gyi tsowo tami
dépé drung du minjéd kyi wangkur zabmo
shyuwé yönü bulwar qyi'o**

All the wealth and endowments of gods and men, without anything lacking, are offered before the guru, who is inseparable from the principal deity of the mandala, in order to receive this profound ripening empowerment.

Ihadang mi'i paljor pünsum tsokpa matsangwa
médpa dinyi lama dang kyilkhor gyi tsowo tami
dépé drung du minjéd kyi wangkur zabmo lekpar
tobpé kadrin tang rakgi yönü bulwar gyi'o

All the wealth and endowments of gods and men, without anything lacking, are offered before the guru, who is inseparable from the principal deity of the mandala, in gratitude for having received this profound ripening empowerment.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍-ପାଦିକାନୁ-ଶବ୍ଦାଳ୍ପିତ୍ତା

tukjé drowé döndü shyésu sol

Please accept this out of your loving kindness, for the benefit of sentient beings!

ସବେଶ·ର୍ମ୍ବା·ଶ୍ରୀଶ·ଶ୍ରୀଶ·ମନ୍ଦିର·କୁ·ଶର୍ମିଷ୍ଠା ।

shyéné jingyi labtu sol

Having accepted it, please grant your blessings.

ବିଜ୍ଞାନ-ପରିଚୟ

Short Mandala Offering

ଶାବିଷ୍ଣବକୁଣ୍ଡଲାର୍ମିଦ୍ଵାରାପାଇଥାଏଇବା ।

sa shyi pöchü jukshying métok tram

This foundation of earth, strewn with flowers and purified with scented waters,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

rirab lingshyi nyidé gyenpa di

Adorned by Mt. Meru, the four continents, the sun, and moon,

ଶଦ୍ରାନ୍ତିକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀନାମିଶରାହିଷୁଦ୍ଧାପିଶା ।

sangyé shyingdu mikté pulwa yi

Visualized as pure realms of the buddhas, is offered.

ସର୍ବାକୁଳକୁମାରଶାନ୍ତିଦୟାକୁମାରପର୍ବତ ।

drokün namdak shyingla chöpar shok
May all beings enjoy these perfectly pure realms!

ହିଁ ଶୁଣୁଥିଲେ ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର

tram guru ratna maṇḍala pudza megha samudra
saparaṇa samayé āh hūng

ମହେଶ୍ୟାମଶୁଦ୍ଧବିନାମନାମନା।

When Offering Mandala Supports of Body, Speech, and Mind

শামী'জ্ঞান'ত্ত্ব'হীন'শান্ত'ব'স্তুতাস'স্ম'শাস্ত্র'ব।

ku migyur dorjé denla shyuksu sol

May your enlightened form reside on the vajra seat.

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ପାତ୍ନୀ କଣ୍ଠାରୀ ମହିଳା ପାଦମଧ୍ୟ ପାତ୍ରମାନୀ

sung migak tsang'yang tabur sungdu sol

May your enlightened speech resound like the unceasing melody of Brahmā.

ଶୁଣି ମି ଶର୍ଷ ଗା ଦଶ ହେତୁ ଦେଖି ସକୁଣି ଶୁଣି ପା

tuk miyo kadak chenpor shyuksu sol

May your enlightened heart reside in the unwavering great primordial purity.

ସଦ୍ବିକ୍ରେତ୍ରେ ହିନ୍ଦୁଶବ୍ଦାବ୍ଲୁଗାମାଶ୍ଵର ।

déchen dorjé ngowor shyuksu sol

May you abide in the essence of great vajra bliss!

ॐ । । ॐ शुभं शर्वं शुभं श्री

The Abbreviated Solkha Prayer to the Three Roots

By the Second Pema Norbu Rinpoche

tongpé ngang'lé lungmé tögyéd teng

From within emptiness, upon air, fire, and a hearth of skulls,

bhandhé nangdu sha'nga dütsi nga

Rests a skull containing the five meats and the five nectars.

ଦୁଃଖେଣ ପିତ୍ରସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କାହାରେ କାହାରେ କାହାରେ ।

damtsik yéshé yerméd damdzé di

These samaya substances, nondual with the wisdom substances,

କୁଷାନ୍ଦିଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣପିତ୍ରଙ୍ଗକେଶବନ୍ଦୀ ।

tsagyü lama yidam lhatsok dang

We offer to the root and lineage masters, the assembly of yidam deities;

ଭ୍ରମିତାପାଦାନୀକାରୀଙ୍କ ପାଦାନୀକାରୀଙ୍କ ପାଦାନୀକାରୀଙ୍କ ।

khyedpar lekden tsokdak chakshyi pa

In particular, to Lekden, four-armed Ganeśa;

ଶ୍ରୀହୃଷିକେନ୍ଦ୍ରାଚାର୍ଯ୍ୟମା ।

chakdruk maning shyalshyi ngaksung ma

To six-armed Mahākāla, Maning Mahākāla, four-headed
Mahākāla, the Protectress of Mantra (Ekajatī);

ଖୁଣ୍ଡର କାନ୍ତିମାନ ପାତ୍ର ହେଲା ।

Ihachen khyabjuk namsé ngené ma

To Lha Chen (Śiva), Kyab Juk (Rahula), Nam Sé (Vaiśravaṇa),
Ngen Né Ma (Charnal Ground Goddess);

ହେଉଥିବା ପରିମାଣରେ ଏକ ଅଧିକ ପରିମାଣରେ ନାହିଁ ।

tséring chédnga yudrön tsimår sok

To the five Tséringma sisters, Yu Drönma, Tsi Mar, and the others;

សର୍ଵଦାଶ୍ରୀପକ୍ଷଗାସତ୍ତ୍ୱାପିଦ୍ସୁରୁତ୍ସୁତ୍ୟା ।

dorna tönchok nyamé shakyé gyal

In short, to the supreme guide, the unequalled King of the Sākyas (Buddha Sākyamuni);

ରୂପଶ୍ରୀଦୁର୍ଗପକ୍ଷଦ୍ସତ୍ୱାଶ୍ରୀରୈଶାଶ୍ଵିନପକ୍ଷଗତ୍ସୁତ୍ୟା ।

dzamling gyenchock palgyi rigdzin gyed

To the two supreme and six ornaments of this world, to the eight glorious vidyādhara;

ଶାବଦଶ୍ଵରଶ୍ରୀପକ୍ଷଗୁପ୍ତଦ୍ସତ୍ୱାଶ୍ରୀଶାଶ୍ଵିନପକ୍ଷଗତ୍ସୁତ୍ୟା ।

khenlop bīma chögyal bangdrok dang

To the abbot (Śāntarakṣita), the vajra master (Padmasambhava), Vimalamitra, the Dharma King (Trisong Detsen), his subject (Vairocana), and his consort (Yeshé Tsogyal);

ଶୁଦ୍ଧଶାଶ୍ଵରଶାତ୍ମକଦୁର୍ଗଦ୍ସତ୍ୱାଶ୍ରୀଶାଶ୍ଵିନପକ୍ଷଗତ୍ସୁତ୍ୟା ।

sozur nubnyak nyang'gur jangsum dang

To So (Yéshe Wangchuk), Zur (Sakya Jungné), Nub (Sangyé Yéshé), Nyak Jñānakumāra, and the three—Nga Dak Nyang Ral Nyima Özer, Guru Cho Wang, and Jang (Rigdzin Gödem);

ଶ୍ରୀଦେଵପ୍ରତିଷ୍ଠାଶ୍ରୀପଦ୍ମପାତ୍ରଶ୍ରୀଶାଶ୍ଵିନପକ୍ଷଗତ୍ସୁତ୍ୟା ।

lingpa chuchik driméd namnyi dang

To the eleven lingpas and the two stainless ones;

ଶ୍ରୀଦୁର୍ଗପାତ୍ରଶ୍ରୀପଦ୍ମପାତ୍ରଶ୍ରୀଶାଶ୍ଵିନପକ୍ଷଗତ୍ସୁତ୍ୟା ।

migyur dorjé terdak lingpa dang

To Migyur Dorjé and Terdak Lingpa;

ଶୁଦ୍ଧଶାଶ୍ଵରଶାତ୍ମକଦୁର୍ଗଦ୍ସତ୍ୱାଶ୍ରୀଶାଶ୍ଵିନପକ୍ଷଗତ୍ସୁତ୍ୟା ।

künzang shérap jikméd lingpa sok

To Kunzang Shérab, Jikmé Lingpa, the others; and

ଶାତ୍ମକପାତ୍ରଶ୍ରୀଶାଶ୍ଵିନପକ୍ଷଗତ୍ସୁତ୍ୟା ।

kater rigdzin gyatsö tatsik la

To the oceanlike assembly of vidyādhara of kāma and terma

ଶାତ୍ମକପାତ୍ରଶ୍ରୀଶାଶ୍ଵରଶାତ୍ମକପକ୍ଷଗତ୍ସୁତ୍ୟା ।

népé gyüsum damchen gyatsö tsok

Who have put under their oath the oceanlike assembly of dharmapālas of the three lineages—

শাস্তি-স্ব-পক্ষ-দ্ব-পদ-ব-শাস্তি-স্ব-গু-প-ক্ষ-দ-।

solo chödo ngasol gyépa kong

With offerings I beseech and honor you; be pleased and fulfill our wishes!

gyalwé tendang tenzin butar sung

Protect the Buddha's doctrine and its holders as your own children!

ରାତ୍ରିଶବ୍ଦିକୁ ପରିମାଣରେ ଏହାର ଅଧିକାରୀ ହେଲାମାତ୍ରାଙ୍କ ହେଲାନ୍ତିରେ ଏହାର ଅଧିକାରୀ ହେଲାମାତ୍ରାଙ୍କ ହେଲାନ୍ତିରେ

nakchok düdé pungtsok shyompar dzö

Destroy the assembly of the various classes of negative demonic forces!

ସଦ୍ବାତ୍ସଦ୍ବାହୀଙ୍କେଶ୍ଵରମନୁଷ୍ୟରେଣ୍ଟିଷ୍ଟାଫ୍ରାନ୍ସିଯା ।

dakchak damtsik nyamchak nyétung drib

May my broken samayas, wrongdoings, downfalls, and obscurations

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବଂ

jangdak tsangpé ngödrub tsalwa dang

Be cleansed and purified, and complete spiritual attainments bestowed!

namshyi trinlé yelwa médpar drub

May you not fail to perform the four enlightened activities, and

ସର୍ବକୁଳାନ୍ତିମାନୀୟ ପଦାଧିକାରୀ ହେଲା ଏହାର ପଦାଧିକାରୀ ।

jangchub bardu tukjé kyongwar dzö

Until enlightenment, grant protection with your loving compassion.

ବେଶ୍ୟାମରଦ୍ଧିକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀଙ୍କର୍ତ୍ତାକୁହିନ୍ଦୁରୁକ୍ଷର୍ମାଦ୍ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେତ୍ତାପାଦିତାକୁପାରିବାରେ ଏହାରେ କାହାରେ କାହାରେ କାହାରେ କାହାରେ କାହାରେ

This was written by Palchen Düpa (the second Pema Norbu Rinpoche) as a means to avoid the downfalls and fulfill the samaya of the three roots, for those who have taken the oceanlike empowerments that ripen the mind but are not able to keep the samaya of making offerings, either because they are travelling or cannot afford to acquire the offering materials, tormas, or are even unable to obtain the necessary text to make the offering. May it be virtuous!

Long Life Prayer for His Holiness Drubwang Pema Norbu Rinpoche's Yangsi

ଅଁଶୁଣ୍ଡି ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦରାଶିଦକିରିଗୁରାତ୍ମକାନ୍ତିଶିମଶୀ ।

ॐ swati döné sidshyi künkhyab dorjé sem
Om Svasti! Primordially you are Vajrasattva, pervading all of samsāra and nirvāna,

ଶ୍ରୀଶନ୍ମୁକୀନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟେଷ୍ଵରପୁରୀ ।

Ihasé damdzin yéshé rolpa tsal And Prince Damdzin Yeshe Rolpa Tsal,

শুশ-পর্ব-দণ্ডাশ-পুর-কুরি-বক্তা ।

drubpé wangchuk pema norbu tsen

Now known as Pema Norbu, the master of accomplished ones.

ଯଦ୍ବ୍ରିଦ୍ଧଶୂନ୍ୟପରିକ୍ଷାମହତ୍ତମାବନ୍ଦନଶର୍ମପ୍ରାଣୀ ।*

yangsi trulpé kuchok shyabten sol

Supreme reincarnation, please remain firm!

ଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରିମନ୍ଦ୍ରପୁଣ୍ସବ୍ରାହ୍ମଣପାତ୍ରୀ ।

gyalwé ringluk sangchen ngagyur wé

In the tradition of the victorious ones, the great secret school
of Nyingmapa,

འདྲྱྤྱଶ୍ଵରୀ-ପଦ୍ମଶ୍ଵର-କୁଳକଣ୍ଠ-ପଦ୍ମଶ୍ଵର-ଶଶୀ-ପଦ୍ମଶ୍ଵର ।

do'ngak shedrub gyatsö khorlö gyur

You are the cakravartin ruler of the ocean of sūtras and tantras, both academic and in practice.

ସଥରାର୍ଦ୍ଦୁ-ଯତ୍ନି-ପାତ୍ର-ଶ୍ରୀ-ଦ୍ୱାରା-କେଣାନ୍ତାମ୍ବିନ୍ଦୁ ।

paknor yenlak düngyi pungtsok ché

Surrounded by an army with the seven riches of the āryas,

ମୀ'ରଦ୍ଵିଷା'ଶେନ'ଶେରି'ଭି'ପ'ବିଷା'ଶହୁ'ଶର୍ଷା ।

mijk sengé trila shyabten so

Please remain firm on a fearless lion throne.

ରକ୍ଷଣାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରୁ ପରିମାଣିତ ହେଉଥିଲା ।

poméd takten chiméd tséta yé

Immortal, boundless life, unchanging and firm,

ମୀଣିଶ·ଶାର୍କମ·ଶାନ୍ତିଶ·ଶୁଦ୍ଧି·ପିଣ୍ଡଶ·କୁଶା ।

mishik shyomshyik dralwa yé sangyé

Indestructible and free from calamity is the original buddha.

ପ୍ରାଣେତିକାଙ୍କ୍ଷାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଦୟରୁକ୍ତିଶାବ୍ଦୀଶାସ୍ତ୍ରା ।

künzang chökü ngowo tsoshyé sol

Kuntuzangpo, please remain as the nature of the dharmakāya.

ସନ୍ଧା ଶିର୍ଷଶିରୀ ଶୁଣୁଣ କେଣାପଦମ୍ ।

dakgi mögé pünsǖm tsokpa dang

Through my excellent virtue, fervent devotion, and

କୁଶାନୁମିତ୍ରଦର୍ଶକାମକଣ୍ଠମହିନୀପରିମଧ୍ୟବିଷ୍ଣୁ ।

tsasum tendang könchok denpé tü

Support of the Three Roots, and power of the truth of the Three Jewels,

ବିଜୁର୍ଣ୍ଣନାପାଇଦିବକିନ୍ତୁଶାପାଇପାଇ ।

jitar mönpa yidshyin drubpa yi

May every aspiration be fulfilled just as you wish,

ସ୍ମାର୍ଣ୍ଣିଷ୍ଠବ୍ୟାଗ୍ରୀଷ୍ମାନ୍ତର୍ମାଣ୍ମାର୍ଥି । । ।

tashi palgyi sasum nangwar shok

And may the glory of good fortune shine throughout the three realms!

At the request of Palyul Chogtrul Rinpoche, I wrote the long life prayer for the reincarnation of Drubwang Choki Langpo, the victory banner of the Earlier Translation School. May it be actualized just as we aspire. This was edited by Palyul Tulku Thubten to become the long life prayer for the fourth incarnation.

*(Original line in the Long Life Prayer for Pema Norbu Rinpoche III)

ସାର୍ଵବ୍ରତିକାନ୍ତରେ ପରମାଣୁକାରୀ ହାତରେ ଦେଖିଲା ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

kadrin lamed gön'khyöd shyabten sol

Please remain firm, protector of unequaled kindness!

ଅଜ୍ଞା । ଦୟାପାତ୍ରୀଙ୍କରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

Long Life Prayer for His Holiness Karma Kuchen Rinpoche, "Indestructible Vajra Song"

ବ୍ୟାକୁମାନ୍ ଶ୍ରୀ ପତ୍ନୀ କୁଳ ସମ୍ପଦ ଗଞ୍ଜିମ୍ ।

rabjam séché gyalwé sangsum lha

Infinite buddhas and your heirs, deities of the victorious ones' three secrets,

འକ୍ଷମେତ୍ରାଶ୍ଵରାଦ୍ବନ୍ଦିଷ୍ଟରୁତିଷଦ୍ଵାରାହୀନ୍ତି ।

chiméd tobjang wangchü dentsik gi

With your immortal strength, ten powers, and words of truth,

ପକ୍ଷଶରୀରୀତିରେ ପାଦମଧ୍ୟରେ ପାଦମଧ୍ୟରେ ପାଦମଧ୍ୟରେ ପାଦମଧ୍ୟରେ ।

chokgi trulkü sangsum jinlab té

Bless the three secrets of this supreme incarnation,

କେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀୟ ପାତ୍ରମାନଙ୍କ ସାହିତ୍ୟ ।

tsédang yéshé gyépar dzedu sol

And increase his life and wisdom, I pray!

ଶ୍ରୀ କୃଷ୍ଣ ପାତ୍ର ପଦିମୁଖ ପ୍ରମାଣିତ ।

orgyen sangyé nyipé ringluk kyi

The tradition of the second buddha, Orgyen Guru Padmasambhava,

ସାରଣିରୁଥିଲେ ପଦ୍ମଶଲିଷ୍ଠାନିକାରୀ ହେଲାଏବୁ ।

kater do'ngak tenpé pemö tsal

Is a lotus garden of the teachings of kāma and terma, sūtra and tantra.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍-କଣ୍ଠ-ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍-ବାଲାକ-ପଦମାର୍ଥ-ଶ୍ରୀ ।

jédzed chökyi nyima ngakö kyi

You are the dharma sun who illuminates it.

ପ୍ରକାଶକାରୀଙ୍କ ମହାନାନ୍ଦିତ ପାଠ୍ୟଗୁଣାତ୍ମକ ପରିଚୟ ।

yönten chashyé dzokshyin shyabten sol
May you live long, perfecting all praiseworthy qualities!

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧକେତୁର୍ଦ୍ଦ୍ଵାରା ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚାରିତ ହେଉଥିଲା ।

sangchen ösal nyingpö ringluk dar
May the tradition of the great secret, clear light essence
prosper!

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍-ପାଠ୍ୟ-କର୍ତ୍ତୃଙ୍କର୍ମ-କୁଳ-ପାଠ୍ୟ-କୁଳୀ ।

kalzang khétsün gendün düpa gyé
May the assembly of the fortunate, wise, and disciplined
sangha expand!

ସ୍ଵର୍ଗ-ପତ୍ର କୁଦାଳି ଧନ ପଦମି ଦଶ ପଦମି ।

nöchü gushyi pendé palgyé pé
May the universe and its inhabitants be free from degeneration,
and may the glory of benefit and happiness increase!

ମୁଖୀଙ୍କାରୀରେ ପାଇଲାମାତ୍ର ଏହି କାହାରେ ନାହିଁ ।

tashi nangwé sasum khyab'gyur chik
May the light of this auspiciousness pervade the three worlds!

As requested by Chogtrul Rinpoche (Tarthang Chogtrul Rinpoche), I, Gyurme Thegchog Tenpai Gyaltsen (H.H. Dilgo Khyentse Rinpoche), after praying fervently to the mandala of long life deities, wrote this prayer. May all be auspicious!

༄༅། ། དྱଙྒ ຂଙྔ ຖୁଲୁ ຕେ རୋ ພେ ອେ ອେ ສୁଧ ສୁଧ
Long Life Prayer for Gyang Khang Tulku Rinpoche

ஓ ଶ୍ରୀ ପ୍ରଦୀପ ମହା ମୁଣ୍ଡଳୀ ଶିଷ୍ଯାମାର୍ଥୀ ।

orgyen pemé ringluk ngésang gi

In the tradition of the ultimate and secret teachings of Orgyen Pema (Guru Rinpoche),

ସମ୍ପଦ ଶ୍ରୀ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ।

shedrub tenpé jungné ngotsar gyi

As the source of the study and practice of the teachings,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ।

namtar dzokden sarpé gatön gyi

Your amazing life of liberation brings the beauty and joy of a new golden age.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ।

rabdzé shyabped kalgyar ten'gyur chik

May your lotus feet rest firm for one hundred eons!

ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ପତନୀ ।

Composed by Lord of Refuge Dilgo Khyentse Rinpoche.

༄༅། ། ད୍ୱାସୁ རୁସୁ བୁଦ୍ଧା ଶର୍ମା କେନ୍ଦ୍ର ରୀତି ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ।

Long Life Prayer for Muksang Kuchen Rinpoche

༄༅། ། ରୂପିଶାଶମ୍ଭବା ହରିହରି ଶର୍ମା କରିବାକୁ ।

jikméd zabdön yar'nga drokshyin du

Roaring like thunder, you fearlessly spread the profound meaning

ଗୁରୁ ଶବ୍ଦଶର୍ମା ଶ୍ରୀ ପଣ୍ଡିତଙ୍କର୍ତ୍ତା ପୂର୍ବା ।

künzang tukyi tenpé pedtsal lung

Of the lotus-grove like river of heart teachings of Kuntuzangpo,

ଶ୍ରୀମାତାଶକ୍ତି ଶ୍ରୀମାର୍କଣ୍ଠର୍ତ୍ତି ପରିଚୟ ।

kyongkhé chökü nyima zhyönü dzum

Skillfully safeguarding them with the sun of the dharmakāya's youthful smile.

ଶ୍ରୀମାତାଶକ୍ତି ଶ୍ରୀମାର୍କଣ୍ଠର୍ତ୍ତି ପରିଚୟ ।

duljé sönam gung'lé yoméd shok

May it always shine in the sky for fortunate beings.

ଉତ୍ତମ ଶର୍ମା ହରିହରି ଶର୍ମା କରିବାକୁ ।

Written by HH Dudjom Jigdral Yeshe Dorje at the request of HH Drubwang Pema Norbu Rinpoche.

༄༅། ། བୟାବ୍ ຂେନ୍ ཀ དେଵ རେ ཁେ ལେ ཁେ ཉ ཁେ ཉ ཁେ ཉ

Long Life Prayer for Khenchen Tsewang Gyatso Rinpoche

ବୁଦ୍ଧାଶ୍ରୀମତ୍ତିଷ୍ଠାପନାମକ୍ରମିତ୍ତବ୍ସୀ ।

düsum gyalwé tukyéd minpé dü

When the bodhicitta of the victorious ones of the three times ripens,

ଶ୍ରୀମତ୍ତିଷ୍ଠାପନାମକ୍ରମିତ୍ତବ୍ସୀ ।

pangtok malü ösal chökyi ku

The clear light dharmakāya, the culmination of abandonment and realization, without exception,

ପ୍ରେତିଷ୍ଠାପନାମକ୍ରମିତ୍ତବ୍ସୀ ।

yédzok yé dak rangdrol chenpo lé

From the primordially complete, primordially pure, great self-liberation,

ଅନ୍ତର୍ମାତ୍ରମିତ୍ତବ୍ସୀତ୍ତିର୍ମଲିତିଷ୍ଠାପନାମକ୍ରମିତ୍ତବ୍ସୀ ।

pogyur médpé tongnyid nyungjé tuk

The unwavering enlightened mind of emptiness-compassion

ଶକ୍ତିଷ୍ଠାପନାମକ୍ରମିତ୍ତବ୍ସୀ ।

tséwé dulja drolwar gyéchak tsul

That delights in the liberation of beloved beings to be tamed

ଶକ୍ତିଷ୍ଠାପନାମକ୍ରମିତ୍ତବ୍ସୀ ।

domsum dzinpé palden lama chok

Manifests as the glorious supreme guru, holder of the three vows.

ଶକ୍ତିଷ୍ଠାପନାମକ୍ରମିତ୍ତବ୍ସୀ ।

tubten sönam yéshé gangi ku

Thubten Sonam Yeshe, may your enlightened body be

ଶକ୍ତିଷ୍ଠାପନାମକ୍ରମିତ୍ତବ୍ସୀ ।

mishik takten dorjé tséta yé

Indestructible, permanent, and stable. With limitless vajra longevity,

ହେବଣ ପିତା ପରିଦେଶ ରକ୍ତ ଶବ୍ଦ ରଣ ।

tsépak médpé ngowor tsoshyé né

The very essence of the Amitāyus, may you long abide,

ଯତ୍ତୁଷ କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ସ୍ତୋତ୍ର ସ୍ତୋତ୍ର ସନ୍ଦା ।

zabgyé chökyi khorlo korwa dang

Turning the wheel of the profound and vast Dharma!

ଶ୍ରୀ ମହା ବ୍ରତ ସମ୍ପଦ କରଣ ଶୂନ୍ୟତିତିତି ।

jisid bardu shyabped ten'gyur chik

May your lotus feet be firm for as long as existence endures!

As requested by the assembly of 1998 Palyul summer retreatants, the above long life prayer was composed by the 11th Throne Holder of Palyul Lineage, Paltrul Pema Norbu, on the 20th day of the 5th month in the Tibetan Royal Earth Tiger year 2125.

ਕੱਗਚਨ ਸ਼ੁਭਾਤ੍ਮਿ

Brief Tsok Offering

by Rigdzin Jigmé Lingpa

ੴ ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤੋੜ੍ਹਿ

ram yam kham | om ah hung

ਕੱਗਚਨ ਸ਼ੁਭਾਤ੍ਮਿ ਪ੍ਰਦਾਨ ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ ਵਿਚ ਬਿਨੈਂਕੁਗ ।

tsokdzé döyön yéshé rolpé gyen

The desirable feast substances are embellishments of wisdom play.

ਕੱਗਚਨ ਕੱਗਚਨ ਸਤਿਆ ਮੰਜਿਲ ਸ਼ੁਭਾਤ੍ਮਿ । ।

tsokjé tsokdak rigdzin lama dang

Chief of the assembly, master of the feast, vidyādhara master,

ਸਤਿਆ ਸ਼ੁਭਾਤ੍ਮਿ ਦ੍ਰਿਸ਼ ਵਿਸਤੇ ਸਾਹਸਾ ਘੁਪ ਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦੀ ਸਤਿਆ ।

densem kyilkhor néyul nyershüyi dak

And lords of the mandalas of the three seats, the holy lands, and twenty-four sacred places;

ਦ੍ਰਿਸ਼ ਸਾਹਸਾ ਦ੍ਰਿਸ਼ ਦ੍ਰਿਸ਼ ਦ੍ਰਿਸ਼ ਕੱਗਚਨ ਸ਼ੁਭਾਤ੍ਮਿ ।

pawo khandro damchen chökyong nam

Dākas, dākinīs, samaya-bound dharma protectors—

ਦ੍ਰਿਸ਼ ਸਾਹਸਾ ਸ਼ੁਭਾਤ੍ਮਿ ਕੱਗਚਨ ਸ਼ੁਭਾਤ੍ਮਿ ।

dirshek longchö tsokyi chöpa bul

All of you come forth and enjoy this abundant feast offering!

ਦ੍ਰਿਸ਼ ਸਾਹਸਾ ਸ਼ੁਭਾਤ੍ਮਿ ਕੱਗਚਨ ਸ਼ੁਭਾਤ੍ਮਿ ।

galtrul nongpa damtsik nyampa shak

We confess our transgressions, confusions, errors, and deterioration of samaya.

ਸ਼ੁਭਾਤ੍ਮਿ ਕੱਗਚਨ ਸ਼ੁਭਾਤ੍ਮਿ ।

chinang barched chökyi yingsu drol

Liberate outer and inner obstacles into dharmadhātu.

ଶୁଣି ଯାହାର ସକଳ ପାଦ ଧ୍ୱନି ଏଥାର ଦଶୁଷ ପରିମାଣିତ ।

Ihaktor shyéla trinlé drubpar dzö

Accept the remainder torma and accomplish enlightened activity!

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିଷ୍ଟାହାରୀକିମାରତତ୍ତ୍ଵାଦ୍ୟାବ୍ଲେଙ୍ଗୁଷ୍ଠିତିମାନିକୁଷ୍ଟାହାରୀ

**guru déwā dākini gana tsakra pūdza utsiṭa
balingta khāhi**

୪୦

Fulfillment

ପାଦଶ୍ରୀଶବ୍ଦୀଯକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ ମହାଶୁଣ୍ଡଳଙ୍କାରୀ

kadak chokyen chenpö gongpa la

In the wisdom mind of vast primordial purity beyond limits,

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

drangjé tekpa taded madrub kyang

There is no enumeration of different vehicles.

ପ୍ରକଟିଶ·ଶ୍ଵର·ପ୍ରତିଷ୍ଠାନ·ପ୍ରତିଷ୍ଠାନ

küntok duljé khamwang sampé chir

Yet, to fit the disciples' ideas, temperaments, faculties, and attitudes, the nine vehicles appeared.

ସିଂହାଶାନକାଳୀନ ପରିବାରଙ୍କିତ ମହାଦେଶକାଳୀନ ପରିବାରଙ୍କିତ

tekpa rimgu sharwé tukdam kang

May the noble intention of [the masters and deities] be fulfilled!

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍ ସୂଚନା

শুধু পঞ্চাশেন্দু সদস্য কুসংস্কৃত হইক।

tonpa laméd sangyé rinpoché

Supreme teacher, the precious Buddha,

ଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରପଦମକ୍ଷେତ୍ରକେ ।

kyobpa laméd damchö rinpoché

Supreme protector, the precious Dharma,

ମହାବିଷ୍ଣୁଶିଖରଙ୍କେ ।

drenpa laméd gendün rinpoché

Supreme leader, the precious Sangha,

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍-ପାଦକଣ୍ଠ-ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍ ।

kyabné könchok sumla chöpa bul

To the objects of refuge, the Triple Gem, we make this offering.

ଶ୍ରୀକେତ୍ତାଶ୍ରୀକେତ୍ତାପଦିଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀ ।

ngöntsé orgyen chenpö chen'nga ru

In the past, in the presence of the Great Orgyen
(Padmasambhava),

tsulshyin drubpar jédpé gangzak la
You promised to protect like your own children

ମୁଖୀରାଜ୍ୟରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

maya butar kyongwar shyalshyé pé
All individuals who are practicing the Dharma purely—

କଣ୍ଠର୍ମସାଦିପାତ୍ରଙ୍ଗନ୍ଧିବା ।

chökyong sungma namla chöpa bul

To the dharma protectors, we make this offering!

Pronunciation Key

a, ā, i, ī, u, ū, ri, rī, li, lī, e, ai, o, au, ang, ah;
ka, kha, ga, gha, ḥa; tsa, tsha, dza, dzha, nya;
ṭa, ṭha, ḏa, ḏha, ḥa; ta, tha, da, dha, na;
pa, pha, ba, bha, ma; ya, ra, la, wa; sha, ṣa, sa, ha, kṣa

A horizontal line above a vowel lengthens the sound; a dot under a letter indicates the tongue is placed back on the uppermost palate; a dot above a letter indicates a nasal sound (ṅ is the ng sound in sing); the acute accent (é) is pronounced ay; ö is pronounced like the "i" in "bird"; ü is pronounced like the "ui" in "suit"; when the letter d follows the vowels e or i at the end of syllables, the sound of the preceding vowel is shortened, and the d is not pronounced; ph is an aspirated p sound; the acute accent (é) is pronounced ay. In Sanskrit words, ś is the normal English sh sound; the letter c is pronounced ch (e.g., cakra is chakra).



Mantra to purify negative karma from stepping over the text